

PNAAQ 894

12M-36266

INVENTORY OF SELECTED REGIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
IN WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICA

REPertoire DES INSTITUTIONS DE FORMATION REGIONALES
SELECTIVES EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE ET CENTRALE

Report of a Survey

Conducted by The African-American Institute

With Financial Support From

The United States Agency for International Development

REDSO/WA NO. 79-160

BY

CYNTHIA WISE

ROBERT R. DIETERICH

000027
S

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

001513

833 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1981

COPYRIGHT

INVENTORY OF SELECTED REGIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
IN WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICA

REPERTOIRE DES INSTITUTIONS DE FORMATION REGIONALES
SELECTIVES EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE ET CENTRALE

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

TABLE OF CONTENTS/TABLE DES MATIERES

	PAGES
INTRODUCTION/INTRODUCTION	i - vii
GLOSSARY/LEXIQUE	viii
AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE	1 - 54
I. Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	1
College of Agriculture, Nigeria	3
Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration,	5
Ghana	
Kwadaso Agricultural College, Ghana	7
II. Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	9
Ecole Inter-Etats des Sciences et Médecine	11
Vétérinaires de Dakar, Sénégal	
Ecole Nationale des Cadres Ruraux, Sénégal	13
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Cameroun	15
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Côte d'Ivoire	17
Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	19
Institut Supérieur Polytechnique, Haute-Volta	21
Njala University College, Sierra Leone	23
Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de	25
Lubumbashi, Zaïre	
Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences	27
Agronomiques, Zaïre	
University of Ghana, Ghana	29
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	31
University of Ife, Nigeria	33
University of Liberia, Liberia	35
University of Nigeria, Nigeria	37
III. Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	39
Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun	41
University of Ghana, Ghana	43
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	45
University of Ife, Nigeria	47
University of Nigeria, Nigeria	49
University of Science and Technology, Ghana	51
IV. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria	53

ECONOMIC PLANNING/PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE	55 - 86
I. Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	55
Ecole Nationale de Statistique d'Abidjan,	57
Côte d'Ivoire	
Institute of Statistical, Social and Economic	59
Research, Ghana	
II. Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	61
Institut Africain et Mauricien de Statistique	63
et d'Economie Appliquée, Rwanda	
Institut Supérieur des Sciences Economiques,	65
Juridiques, Administratives et de Gestion, Congo	
Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de	67
Kinshasa, Zaïre	
University of Ghana, Ghana	69
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	71
University of Nigeria, Nigeria	73
III. Institut Africain de Développement Economique et de	75
Planification, Sénégal	
Institut de Formation et de Recherches Démographiques,	77
Cameroun	
Regional Institute of Population Studies, Ghana	79
Université de Dakar, Sénégal	81
University of Ife, Nigeria	83
IV. Institut Africain de Développement Economique	85
et de Planification, Sénégal	
 EDUCATION/EDUCATION	 87 - 116
I. Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	87
II. Ecole de Bibliothécaires, Archivistes et	89
Documentalistes, Sénégal	
Njala University College, Sierra Leone	91
Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de	93
Kisangani, Zaïre	
University of Cape Coast, Ghana	95
University of Ghana, Ghana	97
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	99
University of Ife, Nigeria	101
III. University of Cape Coast, Ghana	103
University of Ghana, Ghana	105
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	107
University of Ife, Nigeria	109
University of Nigeria, Nigeria	111
IV. Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	113
University of Ife, Nigeria	115

4

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES/ENVIRONNEMENT ET RESSOURCES NATURELLES 117-172

I.	Centre de Formation Piscicole de Bouaké, Côte d'Ivoire	117
	Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forêts, Gabon	119
	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	121
II.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	123
	Ecole Africaine et Mauricienne d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme, Togo	125
	Ecole Nationale des Cadres Ruraux, Sénégal	127
	Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forêts, Gabon	129
	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Cameroun	131
	Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	133
	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	135
	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	137
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	139
	University of Ife, Nigeria	141
	University of Lagos, Nigeria	143
	University of Liberia, Liberia	145
	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	147
	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	149
	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	151
III.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	153
	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	155
	Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun	157
	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	159
	University of Ghana, Ghana	161
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	163
	University of Lagos, Nigeria	165
	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	167
	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	169
IV.	Programme de Formation pour l'Environnement, Sénégal	171

HEALTH AND NUTRITION/SANTE ET NUTRITION

173-208

I.	Centre Universitaire des Sciences de la Santé, Cameroun	173
II.	Centre Universitaire des Sciences de la Santé, Cameroun	175
	Cuttington University College, Liberia	177
	Institut Universitaire de Technologie de la Santé et des Sciences Biologiques, Togo	179
	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	181
	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa Zaïre	183

6

HEALTH AND NUTRITION/SANTE ET NUTRITION		173 - 208
II.	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Institut Supérieur des Techniques Médicales, Zaïre	185
	University of Ghana, Ghana	187
	University of Ghana, Ghana	189
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	191
	University of Ife, Nigeria	193
	University of Liberia, Liberia	195
III.	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	197
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	199
	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	201
IV.	Centre de formation et de Perfectionnement du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	203
	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	205
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	207
MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION/GESTION ET ADMINISTRATION		209 - 250
I.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	209
II.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	211
	Ecole Supérieure de Commerce d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	213
	Institut de Technologie Tertiaire, Côte d'Ivoire	215
	Institut Supérieur des Sciences Economiques,	217
	Juridiques, Administratives et de Gestion, Congo	
	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	219
	University of Ghana, Ghana	221
	University of Lagos, Nigeria	223
	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	225
III.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	227
	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	229
	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	231
	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	233
	University of Ghana, Ghana	235
	University of Ife, Nigeria	237
	University of Lagos, Nigeria	239
	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	241
IV.	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	243
	Centre Africain et Mauricien de Perfectionnement des Cadres, Côte d'Ivoire	245

	MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION/GESTION ET ADMINISTRATION	209 - 250
IV.	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	247
	University of Ife, Nigeria	249
	RURAL DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL	251 - 270
I.	Co-Operative College, Nigeria	251
	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	253
	Institut Africain pour le Développement Economique et Social - Centre Africain de Formation Côte d'Ivoire	255
	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	257
	Pan African Institute for Development, Cameroun	259
III.	Co-Operative College, Nigeria	261
IV.	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	263
	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	265
	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	267
	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Haute-Volta	269
	TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGIE ET GENIE	271 - 308
I.	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	271
	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	273
II.	Ecole Inter-Etats d'Ingénieurs de l'Equipement Rural, Haute-Volta	275
	Ecole Inter-Etats des Techniciens Supérieurs de l'Hydraulique et de l'Equipement Rural, Haute-Volta	277
	Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs, Mali	279
	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique, Cameroun	281
	Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	283
	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	285
	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	287
	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	289
	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	291

TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGIE ET GENIE	271 - 308
II. University of Ife, Nigeria	293
University of Lagos, Nigeria	295
University of Nigeria, Nigeria	297
University of Science and Technology, Ghana	299
III. Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	301
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	303
University of Ibadan, Nigeria	305
University of Science and Technology, Ghana	307
ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGE TRAINING CENTERS	309 - 314
CENTRES DE PERFECTIONNEMENT EN LANGUE FRANÇAISE/ANGLAISE	
V. Centre Universitaire d'Etudes Françaises,	309
Côte d'Ivoire	
Cours de Langue et Civilisation	311
Françaises, Sénégal	
Ghana Institute of Languages, Ghana	313
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PROGRAMS/ANGLOPHONE AFRICA	316 - 323
INDEX ALPHABETIQUE DES PROGRAMMES/AFRIQUE FRANCOPHONE	324 - 330
BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE	331 - 332

INTRODUCTION

The present Inventory of Selected Regional Training Institutions in West and Central Africa results from the recognition of the Agency for International Development, as from other donor agencies, of the importance of manpower training to the development of African countries. Training of technicians and professionals, middle-level and senior personnel, continues to be a high priority of African nations in their efforts to meet pressing development goals, and to reduce dependency upon expatriate technicians, consultants, and staff. The number of post-secondary educational and training institutions in Africa has grown at an accelerated rate since independence. Nevertheless, there are few countries in sub-saharan Africa that have adequate local resources to provide for their human resource needs given budgetary, staffing, and infrastructure constraints. It is likely that, for the foreseeable future, African nations will continue to require training opportunities overseas in specialized fields.

The specific objective of this project, conducted by the African-American Institute, for the Agency for International Development, has been to identify a cross-section of regional training institutions and programs in West and Central Africa, at the post-secondary level, that can be utilized for third-country training. A number of excellent reference guides exist produced by agencies such as the Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, the Association of African Universities, the Association of Commonwealth Universities, the International University Exchange Fund, and UNESCO, to name only a few. Nevertheless, some of these publications are dated, cover only anglophone or francophone countries, or concentrate particularly on university and academic programs. Furthermore, these inventories are not limited to institutions that accept foreign trainees.

This Inventory provides information on 61 institutions, 371 training programs, in 13 countries in West and Central Africa of which 4 are anglophone and 9 are francophone countries. Institutions and programs were selected according to the following criteria.

Institutions that are regional by definition, administration, and funding are identified. Also included are national institutions that have traditionally served a regional role, and continue to accept foreign students and trainees within acceptable limits. It should be noted that certain institutions are not primarily educational

establishments. Nevertheless, these institutions have training activities related to their research or operational goals.

The selection of programs is based upon certain key development fields, and several levels of training. The fields of interest to this study include agriculture, education, economic planning, environment and natural resources, health and nutrition, management and public administration, rural development, and technology and engineering. Programs have been categorized according to the level of training, as determined by entrance requirements. The five categories utilized are the following:

- I. Post-Secondary Programs requiring less than full university entrance qualifications
- II. University Programs up to the Bachelor's Degree level
- III. Graduate Programs
- IV. Specialized short-term training
- V. English/French Language Training

We cannot claim to present all post-secondary institutions and available programs in West and Central Africa. Moreover, it has not been our attempt to identify all specializations offered at the universities included. Rather, the objective has been to suggest the diversity of training programs available at anglophone and francophone institutions.

As the fields are by no means mutually exclusive, certain programs may have applicability to several sections. In these cases, the program has been listed under the most appropriate category. It should be noted that, given the differences in the educational systems of the 13 countries represented, the number of institutions by discipline, and by level of training, cannot be expected to be uniform. In some countries training in agriculture, education, or administration is provided by national institutions created to respond to local requirements. To the extent that admission to these institutions is reserved for nationals, they are not within the scope of the present study.

The methodology utilized for data collection was a mail questionnaire, supplemented by information available to the staff of the African-American Institute given their various training programs in Africa, university catalogues, institutional brochures, and other general secondary sources. Regrettably, in some instances, we have been

unable to include institutions for lack of up-to-date information. In other cases, the information provided is based completely on secondary sources.

The Inventory provides information on the training programs, the academic calendar, admissions requirements, the availability of practical training and preparatory courses, admissions procedures, student enrollment, faculty, estimated costs, and facilities. In most cases, foreign student quotas are indicated.

The academic entrance requirements, whether based upon General Certificate of Education passes, West African School or Higher School Certificate, or the Baccalauréat, are generally minimum requirements for eligibility. Very often the quality of the pass is critical for admission to the competitive programs. Application procedures and deadlines may be subject to change, and depend to a certain extent on the nature of the applicant's sponsorship. Applicants therefore should assure themselves in advance of the procedures and deadlines. Student enrollment statistics are for the 1979 or 1980 year, for the particular programs listed. In some cases, the figures may be for earlier years, or by faculty, and will be noted accordingly. The number of foreign trainees, within the total enrollment, is identified, when statistics are available. Information on the teaching staff, however, pertains to the faculty of instruction rather than to the specific programs listed, insofar as universities are concerned. The estimated costs are for the academic year, or the program, if of shorter duration.

It is hoped that this inventory will be of use to AID training officers, human resource advisors, and planning officials in the promotion of third country training in Africa. Despite the constraints operating upon both national and regional institutions, the majority have expressed continuing ability to receive trainees or students from other African countries. Many indicated interest and ability to organize special short-term programs. It is evident that more special programs could be identified by a more comprehensive and targeted study by field. Further, there are certainly many national and research institutions that have the capabilities for specialized training that could be designed on a regional basis.

We wish to take this opportunity to express our profound appreciation to African university and Government officials for their invaluable contributions to this inventory.

INTRODUCTION

Ce Répertoire des Institutions de Formation Régionales Sélectives en Afrique Occidentale et Centrale provient de la reconnaissance de l'Agence Américaine de Développement International, aussi bien que d'autres agences internationales, de l'importance de la formation des cadres au développement des pays africains. La formation des cadres techniques et professionnels, du personnel intermédiaire et supérieur, continue à représenter une grande priorité aux nations africaines pour répondre aux objectifs urgents de développement, et pour réduire la dépendance sur les techniciens, conseillers, et personnel expatriés. Depuis l'indépendance le nombre d'établissements supérieurs de formation en Afrique a augmenté d'une manière accélérée. Cependant, il existe très peu de pays en Afrique sous-saharienne ayant les ressources locales nécessaires pour faire face aux impératifs en ressources humaines, compte tenu des contraintes d'ordre budgétaire, de personnel, et d'infrastructure. Par conséquent, il est probable que dans un proche avenir les pays africains continuent à faire appel aux possibilités de formation à l'extérieur dans certaines spécialisations.

L'objet de ce projet, effectué par l'Institut Africain-Américain pour l'Agence Américaine de Développement International, était d'identifier une sous-section d'institutions et programmes de formation régionaux en Afrique Occidentale et Centrale, au niveau post-secondaire, utilisables pour la formation des cadres africains. Il existe des répertoires excellents publiés par des agences telles que l'Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, l'Association des Universités Africaines, l'Association des Universités du Commonwealth, le Fonds International d'Echanges Universitaires, et l'UNESCO, pour n'en citer que quelques uns. Néanmoins, certains de ces ouvrages datent de quelques années, couvrent uniquement les pays anglophones ou francophones, ou s'adressent surtout aux programmes universitaires et académiques. En plus, ces répertoires ne se limitent pas uniquement aux établissements ouverts aux étrangers.

Ce Répertoire consiste en des renseignements sur 61 institutions, 371 programmes de formation, dans 13 pays de l'Afrique Occidentale et Centrale dont 4 pays anglophones et 9 pays francophones. La sélection des établissements et programmes s'est basée sur les critères suivants.

Des institutions régionales par définition, administration, et financement sont identifiées. D'autres établissements nationaux ayant eu une vocation régionale, et continuant à accepter les étudiants et stagiaires étrangers dans des limites convenables, sont également inclus. Nous ajoutons que certaines institutions ne sont pas en premier lieu des établissements éducatifs. Cependant, ces institutions ont des activités de formation reliées aux objectifs opérationnels ou de recherches.

Le choix des programmes particuliers est basé sur les disciplines prioritaires au développement, et selon plusieurs niveaux de formation. Les disciplines qui ont fait l'objet de cette enquête sont l'Agriculture, Planification Economique, Education, Environnement et Ressources Naturelles, Santé et Nutrition, Gestion et Administration, Développement Rural, et Technologie et Génie. Les programmes sont classés par niveau de formation, correspondant aux conditions d'entrée. Les cinq catégories utilisées sont les suivantes:

- I. Programmes Supérieurs recrutant sur critères autres que le Baccalauréat ou conditions normales pour l'accès universitaire
- II. Programmes Supérieurs de 1er et 2ème cycle
- III. Programmes de 3ème cycle
- IV. Programmes Spéciaux à court-terme
- V. Perfectionnement en Langue Française/ Anglaise

Nous ne pouvons pas prétendre avoir présenté toutes les institutions et options offertes, au niveau supérieur, en Afrique Occidentale et Centrale. En plus, nous n'avons pas tenté d'identifier toutes les spécialisations disponibles aux universités représentées. Le but plutôt est resté de suggérer la diversité de programmes de formation parmi les établissements anglophones et francophones.

Etant donné que les disciplines ne sont pas mutuellement exclusives certains programmes pourraient facilement être cités en plusieurs sections. Dans ce cas, le programme est inclus à la catégorie la plus appropriée. Nous précisons qu'en vue des différences en systèmes d'enseignement parmi les 13 pays représentés, le nombre d'établissements par discipline, et par niveau, ne peut être uniforme. Dans certains pays la formation en agriculture, enseignement, ou administration est

dispensée par des institutions nationales répondant aux besoins concrets locaux. Dans la mesure où l'accès à ces établissements est réservé aux nationaux, ils n'ont pas fait parti de ce recensement.

La méthodologie appliquée à l'élaboration de ce répertoire consiste des données fournies en réponse aux questionnaires adressés aux établissements, des renseignements disponibles au personnel de l'Institut Africain-Américain en raison de leurs programmes divers de formation en Afrique, des livrets d'étudiants, brochures d'informatio, et d'autres sources secondaires. Il est à regretter que dans certains cas, nous n'étions pas en mesure d'inclure des établissements par manque de renseignements courants. Dans d'autres cas, les renseignements fournis proviennent de sources secondaires.

Le Répertoire contient des renseignements sur les programmes d'études ou de formation, le calendrier académique, les conditions d'entrée, la disponibilité de stages pratiques et de cours préparatoires, les procédures d'admission, les effectifs d'étudiants et du personnel enseignant, les frais de formation estimatifs, et les avantages octroyés aux étudiants ou stagiaires. Les quotas pour étudiants étrangers sont indiqués dans la plupart des cas.

Les conditions académiques d'admission, qu'elles dépendent des réussites au General Certificate of Education, West African School ou Higher School Certificate, ou le Baccalauréat, sont normalement des conditions minimales. Etant donné la concurrence pour l'inscription à de nombreux programmes, la qualité du dossier scolaire, ainsi que les mentions aux diplômes secondaires sont souvent critiques pour l'admission. Les procédures d'inscription ainsi que les délais prévus peuvent être modifiés, et dépendent parfois des sources de financement du candidat. Par conséquent tout candidat a intérêt à s'assurer à l'avance des règlements en vigueur. Les statistiques données sur l'effectif des étudiants sont pour l'année 1979 ou 1980 pour les programmes de formation cités. Dans certains cas les statistiques s'appliquent à des années ultérieures, ou à l'inscription en faculté, et seront indiquées conformément. Le nombre d'étudiants étrangers inscrits, compris au total, est indiqué dans la mesure du possible. Les données quant au personnel enseignant sont le plus souvent pour la faculté en question plutôt que pour le programme précis, lorsqu'il s'agit des universités. Les frais estimatifs couvrent les dépenses prévues pour l'année universitaire ou pour le programme de formation, d'une durée plus limitée.

Nous restons dans le souhait que ce Répertoire sera utile aux responsables de formation de l'AID, aux conseillers en ressources humaines, et aux agents de planification pour la promotion d'échanges de formation en Afrique. Malgré les contraintes qui surgissent auprès des établissements nationaux aussi bien que régionaux, la majorité a manifesté une capacité continue de recevoir des stagiaires ou étudiants ressortissants d'autres pays africains. Maintes ont exprimé un intérêt et la possibilité d'organiser des programmes spéciaux à court-terme. Il va sans dire qu'avec une études plus compréhensive par discipline d'autres programmes spéciaux pourraient être identifiés. Egalement il existe certainement de nombreux établissements nationaux et de recherche ayant des capacités d'accueil pour l'élaboration de programmes au niveau régional.

Nous tenons à exprimer notre profonde gratitude aux responsables universitaires et gouvernementaux africains pour leurs contributions inestimables à la préparation de ce répertoire.

GLOSSARY/LEXIQUE

B.E.P.C.	Brevet d'Etudes du Premier Cycle de l'Enseignement Secondaire
C.A.P.	Certificat d'Aptitude Professionnelle
C.E.P.E.	Certificat d'Etudes Primaires Elémentaires
C.P.E.V.	Certificat Préparatoire aux Etudes Vétérinaires
D.E.A.	Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies
D.E.S.	Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures
D.I.T.	Diplôme d'Ingénieur Technologue
D.U.T.	Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie
D.U.E.S.	Diplôme Universitaire d'Etudes Scientifiques
GCE	General Certificate of Education
'O' Level	Ordinary Level
'A' Level	Advanced Level
H.T.C.	Higher Teacher's Certificate
M.P.A.D.E.	Master in Public Administration and Development Economics
WASC	West African School Certificate
X	existent/existant
-	absent/absent

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY
ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** I
FOUNDING DATE: 1962
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	October/December
2nd term	January/March
3rd term	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ANIMAL HEALTH & HUSBANDRY	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation Training
IRRIGATION AGRONOMY	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation Training
POULTRY HUSBANDRY	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation Training
RANGE MANAGEMENT	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation Training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC or equivalent with passes in Biology, Mathematics, 1 other science subject, and English Language.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Division of Agricultural Colleges (DAC), Ahmadu Bello University.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** Preparatory courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Division of Agricultural College (DAC) includes the College of Agriculture, Samaru, the Schools of Agriculture at Kabba and Bakura, and the livestock training centre near Kaduna.

INSTITUTION: COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAMARU
ADDRESS: P.M.B. 1058
 Zaria, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Ahmadu Bello University **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** I
FOUNDING DATE: 1928
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	April/June
2nd term	.....	July/September
3rd term	.....	October/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation training 3 months
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION	2 years	Higher Diploma	Field training 5th term
CROP PROTECTION	2 years	Higher Diploma	Field training 5th term
FARM MANAGEMENT	2 years	Higher Diploma	Field training 5th term
GENERAL AGRICULTURE	2 years	Ordinary Diploma	Vacation training 3 months

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Ordinary Diploma Program: WASC or GCE 'O' Level passes in English, Biology, Mathematics, and 1 other science subject.
Higher Diploma Program: Entrance examination administered in July.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Nomination by Government or sponsoring agency
APPLICATION DEADLINE: October **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** Six month Science Preparatory course
FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAMARU

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 381

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 5

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 700 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 528 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	9,705 volumes 121 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The College can implement special short-term courses or seminars during the long holidays - January/March.

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GIMPA)
ADDRESS: Post Office Box 50
 Achimota, Ghana **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Governors **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** I
FOUNDING DATE: 1961 (Institute of Public
 Administration)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/June ... 3 terms

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION	9 months	Diploma	Field trips

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma or Certificate in Agriculture - age 25-35 -
 professionals sponsored by their organizations or recognized international
 funding agency.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Nomination by sponsoring agencies

APPLICATION DEADLINE: July **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
 COURSE:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GIMPA)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	16
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 25
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,800 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	7,100 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	26,145 volumes 500 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses or seminars can be organized upon request between mid-July/mid-September.

INSTITUTION: KWADASO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

ADDRESS: Private Post Bag, Academy
Post Office, Kwadaso-
Kumasi, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Ministry of Agriculture

LEVEL OF TRAINING: I

FOUNDING DATE: 1922

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term February/April
2nd term April/August
3rd term August/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
GENERAL AGRICULTURE	3 years	Certificate	Field work daily - on-the-job training required - 1 year

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language, Mathematics, General Science or Agricultural Science. Entrance examination organized by West African Examinations Council, selection interview.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to West African Examinations Council for entrance examination

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March/April

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: Preliminary year in basic sciences

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: KWADASO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 310

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 10

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,272 Cedis 1st year
TOTAL:	2,320 Cedis 2nd year
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,368 Cedis 3rd year

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses can be arranged between mid-December/end-January.

The preliminary year is open to candidates not holding GCE 'O' Levels but having a minimum of 5 years professional experience.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY
ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1962
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
AGRONOMY (CROP SCIENCE)	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
ANIMAL SCIENCE	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
SOIL SCIENCE	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
VETERINARY MEDICINE	5 years	D.V.M.	Veterinary training during vacation

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Agriculture: 5 GCE passes including English Language, Chemistry and Mathematics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, or Zoology. Veterinary Medicine: 5 GCE passes including English Language, Mathematics, Physics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Chemistry, Zoology, or Biology.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	401
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 134

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE INTER-ETATS DES SCIENCE ET MEDECINE
VETERINAIRES DE DAKAR (EISMV)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
HOMMES: 135 FEMMES: 7 TOTAL: 142

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
HOMMES: 95 FEMMES: 3 TOTAL: 98

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 30

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 22

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 3.535 FCFA
FRAIS DE THESE: 200.000 FCFA
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 560.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	900 volumes 370 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'EISMV reçoit des stagiaires entre octobre et juin, et peut organiser des programmes spéciaux à court-terme.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES CADRES RURAUX

ADRESSE: B.P. 41 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: AGRICULTURE
Bambey, Sénégal

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1960

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
AGRICULTURE	3 ans	Ingénieur des travaux	Stage 2e année - 1 mois Stage 3e année - 3 mois
ELEVAGE	3 ans	Ingénieur des travaux	Stage 2e année - 1 mois Stage 3e année - 3 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat C,D,E, ou F, concours professionnel pour Agents Techniques, tests psychotechniques.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES CADRES RURAUX

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
HOMMES:	95	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 95
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
HOMMES:	6	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 6

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 14
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 5

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: TOTAL: 400.000 FCFA
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)
ADRESSE: B.P. 138 Yaoundé, Cameroun **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** AGRICULTURE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Yaoundé **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1960
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:
 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
 2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
 3e trimestre ... avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
AGRONOMIE Productions Végétales Productions Animales Economie rurale et Vulgarisation Aménagements et Equipements ruraux	5 ans	Diplôme d'Ingénieur Agronome	Stages chaque année

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère de l'Education Nationale

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)
ADRESSE: 08 B.P. 35 Abidjan 08, Côte d'Ivoire **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** AGRICULTURE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Agriculture **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1965
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
 2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
 3e trimestre ... avril/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
AGRONOMIE	5 ans	Diplome d'Ingénieur Agronome	Etude d'un secteur rural modernisé - 2 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 30 juillet **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 441 FEMMES: 30 TOTAL: 471

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 40

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 16

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 16

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 2.206.708 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ENSA peut organiser des programmes spéciaux à court-terme.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RURAL DE KATIBOUGOU (IPR)
ADRESSE: B.P. 6
 Koulikoro, Mali **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** AGRICULTURE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1960
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
AGRICULTURE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages sur le terrain
ELEVAGE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages sur le terrain

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RURAL DE KATIBOUGOU (IPR)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
 HOMMES: 1.373 FEMMES: 90 TOTAL: 1.463 (1978)

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
 HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 97

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 31
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 22

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT SUPERIEUR POLYTECHNIQUE (ISP)

ADRESSE: B.P. 7021 **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** AGRICULTURE
Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche Scientifique et Technologique **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1973

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL	5 ans	Ingénieur de Développement Rural	Stages de vacances chaque année - 6 semaines
	3 ans	Ingénieur des Techniques du Développement Rural	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat D ou C.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: fin octobre **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 5 par an

INSTITUTION: NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (NUC)
ADDRESS: Private Mail Bag, Freetown
 Sierra Leone **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Sierra Leone **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1964
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE	3 years	B.Sc.	Farm Practice during the year
	2 years	Certificate	Farm Practice during the year

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. Program: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language, Mathematics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Biology and another science subject. Certificate Program: Completion of Form IV, examination, interview.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 31
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE: 222	FEMALE: 0	TOTAL: 222
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE: 18	FEMALE: 0	TOTAL: 18

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 57
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,058.50 Leones
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,474.00 Leones

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at Njala University College was 752 students including 118 non-Sierra Leoneans.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE
LUBUMBASHI (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	679
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	150 Zaïres
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 4.338 étudiants inscrits à l'UNAZA/Campus de Lubumbashi.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/FACULTE DES
SCIENCES AGRONOMIQUES (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 340 FEMMES: 4 TOTAL: 344

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 10

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 24

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 21

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 150 Zaires

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 265 Zaires

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	3090 volumes 3259 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1979/1980 il y avait un total de 344 étudiants inscrits à la Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques de Yangambi.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE Agricultural Economics Agricultural Mechanization Animal Science Crop Science Soil Science	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
AGRICULTURE Animal Health General Agriculture Mechanization	2 years	National Diploma	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. Program: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 3 subjects at 'A' Level in Chemistry, Agricultural Sciences, Biology/Botany/Zoology, Physics, or Mathematics. National Diploma Program: Certificate in practical Agriculture (Kwadaso), equivalent practical training, or 2 'A' Level passes in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics, and 1 'O' Level pass in Agricultural Sciences.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of the total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	132
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	58
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	10

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE	4 years	B.Sc.	Farm training
VETERINARY MEDICINE	5 years	D.V.M.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level including Chemistry.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE:

FEMALE:

TOTAL: 1,278

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE:

FEMALE:

TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 172

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,000 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE	5 years	B.Sc.	Farm internship program

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 2 subjects
at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 557
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 4

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 70
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 704 Naira
 LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA
ADDRESS: Post Office Box 9020
 Monrovia, Liberia
AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Trustees
LEVEL OF TRAINING: II
FOUNDING DATE: 1951
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... March/July
 2nd semester ... August/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE	4 years	B.Sc.	Farm practice

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including 2 subjects at 'A' Level,
 placement examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: December 31
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Remedial courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 1,566 FEMALE: 418 TOTAL: 1,984 (1975 University enrollment)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 238

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 165

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 36

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$200

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$2,000

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA
ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State, Nigeria
AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission
LEVEL OF TRAINING: II
FOUNDING DATE: 1960
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	September/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	4 years	B.Sc.	
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	4 years	B.Sc.	
ANIMAL SCIENCE	4 years	B.Sc.	
CROP PROTECTION	4 years	B.Sc.	
CROP SCIENCE	4 years	B.Sc.	
HORTICULTURE	4 years	B.Sc.	
SOIL SCIENCE	4 years	B.Sc.	
VETERINARY MEDICINE	5 years	D.V.M.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	623
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 94
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY
ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1962
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ENTOMOLOGY	1 year	M.Sc.	
CROP PROTECTION	1 year	M.Sc.	
PLANT PATHOLOGY	1 year	M.Sc.	
VETERINARY MEDICINE	1 year	M.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class in relevant subject, or D.V.M.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 418 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 134
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE
ADRESSE: B.P. 337
 Yaoundé, Cameroun **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** AGRICULTURE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** III
DATE DE FONDATION: 1962
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
 2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
 3e trimestre ... avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
------------	-------	---------	------------------

ENTOMOLOGIE TROPICALE	2 ans	D.E.S.	
-----------------------	-------	--------	--

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Licence.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	132
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	58
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	10

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	3,000 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURE	2 years	M.Sc.	
AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY & NUTRITION	2 years	M.Sc.	
AGRICULTURAL BIOLOGY	2 years	M.Sc.	
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	2 years	M.Sc.	
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	
AGRONOMY	2 years	M.Sc.	
ANIMAL SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	
VETERINARY SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. in relevant subject.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 172

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/July
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	2 years	M.Sc.	
ANIMAL SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	
PLANT SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	
SOIL SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. in relevant subject.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	66
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 49
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,004 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State,
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term September/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS & EXTENSION	2 years	M.Sc.	
ANIMAL SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	
CROP SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	136 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 94

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	-
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)
ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana **AREA OF TRAINING:** AGRICULTURE
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher Education **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1951
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... October/January
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
AGRONOMY	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
ANIMAL PRODUCTION	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
HORTICULTURE	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
SOIL SCIENCE	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class (Upper Division)

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 267

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 3

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 25

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 6

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 3,000 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING: X STUDY & READING ROOMS: X

FOOD SERVICE: X TRANSPORTATION: X

HEALTH SERVICES: X SPORTS FACILITIES: X

LIBRARY: 110,355 volumes LANGUAGE TRAINING: -
1,700 periodicals

BOOKSTORE: X RECREATION CENTER: X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL
 AGRICULTURE (IITA)
ADDRESS: P.M.B. 5320 AREA OF TRAINING: AGRICULTURE
 Ibadan, Nigeria
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Trustees LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV
FOUNDING DATE:
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: December/October

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	2-12 weeks		
CROP PRODUCTION/ EXTENSION	2-12 weeks		

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Preferably B.Sc. or Diploma in Agriculture,
 professional experience.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to IITA

APPLICATION DEADLINE: not specified PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
 COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (IITA)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	100
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 12
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	-

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IITA is primarily a research organization but provides for research and training in areas related to its activities in farming systems, cereals improvement, grain legume improvement, root and tuber improvement. Training programs include degree and non-degree research, post-doctoral fellowships, research/production training, and conferences and workshops. Programs are available in English and French.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE D'ECONOMIE APPLIQUEE (ENEA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 82 FEMMES: 16 TOTAL: 98

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 6

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 16

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 14

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 995.800 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ENEA recrute tous les 2 ans pour le niveau des Agents techniques (programme de 2 ans) et tous les 3 ans pour le niveau des ingénieurs et inspecteurs (programme de 3 ans).

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DE STATISTIQUE D'ABIDJAN

ADRESSE: 08 B.P. 3 Abidjan 08, Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: I

DATE DE FONDATION: 1961

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ADJOINTS TECHNIQUES DE LA STATISTIQUE	2 ans	Adjoint Technique de la Statistique	Stage - 2 mois
AGENTS TECHNIQUES DE LA STATISTIQUE	1 an	Agent Technique de la Statistique	Stage - 1 mois
INGENIEURS DES TRAVAUX STATISTIQUES	4 ans	Ingénieur des Travaux Statistiques	Stage - 6 mois

4

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Agents Techniques: 2e C. Adjointes Techniques: Terminale D. Ingénieurs: Baccalauréat C-E. Concours d'entrée pour chaque programme organisé dans la plupart des pays francophones.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser aux Directions des Services Statistiques des pays intéressés

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 1 avril COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DE STATISTIQUE D'ABIDJAN

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 124 FEMMES: 1 TOTAL: 125

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 66

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 7

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 32

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

	180.000 FCFA (agents)
FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	225.000 FCFA (adjoints)
	270.000 FCFA (ingénieurs)
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	382.500 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X
RESTAURANT: X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: X
SERVICE DE SANTE: X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X
BIBLIOTHEQUE: 2.500 volumes 15 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE: -
LIBRAIRIE: -	CENTRE DE LOISIRS: X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Ecole peut organiser des cours spéciaux entre juin/août.

Les ingénieurs en 4e année peuvent se spécialiser en informatique, démographie, ou gestion des entreprises.

INSTITUTION: . INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH (ISSER)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 21

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,500 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non-degree courses are offered to train middle-level personnel for statistical offices in English-speaking West Africa. ISSER has an active program for research concerned with the impact of population, social, and economic factors on social and economic development.

INSTITUTION: FOURAH BAY COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	200	FEMALE:	39
			TOTAL:	239
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	41	FEMALE:	6
			TOTAL:	47

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,058.50 Leones
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,574.00 Leones

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at Fourah Bay College was 1,136 students including 171 non-Sierra Leoneans.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN ET MAURICIEN DE STATISTIQUE ET D'ECONOMIE APPLIQUEE
ADRESSE: B.P. 1109 Kigali, Rwanda **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: OCAM **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1975
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
INGENIEUR DES TRAVAUX STATISTIQUES (ITS)	3 ans	Ingénieur des Travaux Statistiques	Stage 3e année - 5 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat série C, concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Inscription au concours

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 31 mars **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** Année préparatoire

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: oui

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN ET MAURICIEN DE STATISTIQUE ET D'ECONOMIE
APPLIQUEE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 68 FEMMES: 1 TOTAL: 69

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 51

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 6

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 12

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 80.000 FRW

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 173.000 FRW

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X

RESTAURANT: X TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: X

SERVICE DE SANTE: X ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X

BIBLIOTHEQUE: 700 volumes FORMATION EN LANGUE: -

LIBRAIRIE: - CENTRE DE LOISIRS: -

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, JURIDIQUES,
 ADMINISTRATIVES ET DE GESTION (INSSEJAG)
ADRESSE: B.P. 69
 Brazzaville, Congo **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** PLANIFICATION
 ECONOMIQUE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université Marien Ngouabi **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1971
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ECONOMIE ET PLANIFICATION	3 ans	Licence	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, JURIDIQUES,
ADMINISTRATIVES ET DE GESTION (INSSEJAG)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 1.321
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 172

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 25

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 47

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1977/1978 il y avait un total de 4.161 étudiants inscrits à l'Université Marien Ngouabi dont 418 étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/ CAMPUS DE KINSHASA
 (UNAZA)

ADRESSE: B.P. 127 Kinshasa XI, Zaïre
 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Département de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche Scientifique
 NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:
1er semestre ... octobre/février
2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEMOGRAPHIE	5 ans	Licence	
ECONOMIE INTERNATIONALE ET MONETAIRE	5 ans	Licence	
ECONOMIE MATHEMATIQUE	5 ans	Licence	
ECONOMIE PUBLIQUE ET INDUSTRIELLE	5 ans	Licence	
ECONOMIE RURALE	5 ans	Licence	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Etat ou diplôme équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: 1e 30 avril **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/ CAMPUS DE
KINSHASA (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	843
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminés

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	150 Zaires
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	265 Zaires

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1977/1978 il y avait un total de 4.917 étudiants inscrits à l'UNAZA/Campus de Kinshasa.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: ECONOMIC PLANNING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ECONOMICS	3 years	B.A.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 3 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of the total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,500 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** ECONOMIC PLANNING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College Ibadan)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ECONOMICS	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 500 Naira
 LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOK STORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special facilities include the Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research (NISER) concerned with the problems of economic development, foreign trade, public finance, education, health and social welfare.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA
ADDRESS: Nnukka, Anambra State Nigeria
AREA OF TRAINING: ECONOMIC PLANNING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission
LEVEL OF TRAINING: II
FOUNDING DATE: 1960
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	September/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ECONOMICS Demography Industrial Economics Monetary & Financial Economics Quantitative Economics	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 757

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 15

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 500 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	...
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special facilities include the Economic Development Institute created in 1963 with funding from AID and Ford Foundation to conduct research on problems affecting economic development programs and to provide training to civil servants involved in the development planning process.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAÏN DE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE
 ET DE PLANIFICATION (IDEP)

ADRESSE: B.P. 3186
 Dakar, Sénégal

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PLANIFICATION
 ECONOMIQUE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Commission Economique
 pour l'Afrique

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

DATE DE FONDATION: 1963

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET PLANIFICATION	18 mois	Maîtrise	Recherches et stages- 6 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Licence en Sciences Economiques ou Sciences
 Sociales, responsables du développement économique et de la planification
 présentés par une institution africaine.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par le Gouvernement intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN DE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET DE PLANIFICATION
(IDEP)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	14
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	14

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 5
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 2.340.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	-	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	-	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	-	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	-
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	14.000 volumes 700 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Les candidats suivent deux cours -- industrialisation et analyse de projets industriels (3 mois), et développement et planification (9 mois) -- avant d'entamer 6 mois de recherches.

L'IDEP utilise l'interprétation simultanée des cours - français/anglais.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHES
 DEMOGRAPHIQUES (IFORD)

ADRESSE: B.P. 1556
 Yaoundé, Cameroun

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PLANIFICATION
 ECONOMIQUE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Nations Unies

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

DATE DE FONDATION: 1972

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEMOGRAPHIE	2 ans	Diplôme	Travail sur le terrain

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Ingénieur de Travaux Statistiques ou
 Licence en Géographie, Sociologie, Sciences Economiques, Mathématiques,
 concours d'entrée ayant lieu dans les pays intéressés.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à la Direction de
 la Statistique

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminés

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 96 AREA OF TRAINING: ECONOMIC PLANNING
Legon, Ghana

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: United Nations & Ghana LEVEL OF TRAINING: III
Government

FOUNDING DATE: 1971

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/September

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
POPULATION STUDIES	12 months	Graduate Diploma	Field Survey 2-3 weeks
POPULATION STUDIES	12 months	M.A.	Field research in home country
POPULATION STUDIES	2-3 years	Ph.D.	Field research in home country

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma Program: B.A. degree. M.A. Program: Graduate Diploma or equivalent. Ph.D. Program: M.A. in Population Studies.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Government nomination to UNDP representative or application directly to Director of the Institute

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 31 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 33 FEMALE: 8 TOTAL: 41

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 22

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 8

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 8

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 4,800 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	6,000 volumes 260 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses or seminars in demography and related fields can be organized from July/October.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR
ADRESSE: Dakar-Fann, Sénégal **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de L'Enseignement Supérieur **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** III
DATE DE FONDATION: 1957
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... octobre/février
 2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE	1 an	D.E.S.	
PLANIFICATION ET DEVELOPPEMENT	1 an	D.E.S.	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Maîtrise en Sciences Economiques ou équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: juin **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 82 FEMMES: 10 TOTAL: 92

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: 24 FEMMES: 3 TOTAL: 27

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 46

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 104.340 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année universitaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 10.366 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Dakar dont 2.582 étudiants étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ECONOMIC PLANNING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	
	2 years	M.P.A.D.E.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma Program: B.A. in Economics or Social Sciences, professional experience preferred. M.P.A.D.E. Program: B.A. and 6 years professional experience, or Post-Graduate Diploma and 2 years experience.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	14
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 47

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN DE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET DE PLANIFICATION
(IDEP)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 18

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 18

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 5

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 390.000 FCFA (3 mois)
1.170.000 FCFA (9 mois)

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: -	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X
RESTAURANT: -	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: X
SERVICE DE SANTE: -	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: -
BIBLIOTHEQUE: 14.000 Volumes 700 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE: -
LIBRAIRIE: -	CENTRE DE LOISIRS: -

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Un maximum de 40 places par cours est prévu. L'IDEP utilise l'interprétation simultanée des cours - français/anglais.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE D'ECONOMIE APPLIQUEE (ENEA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 31 FEMMES: 2 TOTAL: 33

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 0

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 3

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 3

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 995.800 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ENEA recrute tous les 2 ans pour le niveau des Agents techniques (programme de 2 ans) et tous les 3 ans pour le niveau des ingénieurs et inspecteurs (programmes de 3 ans).

INSTITUTION: ECOLE DE BIBLIOTHECAIRES, ARCHIVISTES ET DOCUMENTALISTES (EBAD)

ADRESSE: B.P. 3252 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: EDUCATION
Dakar, Sénégal

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Dakar NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1963 (Centre Régional de
Formation de Bibliothécaires)

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: novembre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ARCHIVES	2 ans	Diplôme d'Aptitude aux Fonctions d'Archiviste	2 stages - 2 mois
BIBLIOTHEQUES	2 ans	Diplôme d'Aptitude aux Fonctions de Bibliothé- caire	2 stages - 2 mois
DOCUMENTATION	2 ans	Diplôme d'Aptitude aux Fonctions de Document- aliste	2 stages - 2 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat, ou B.E.P.C. et 4 ans d'expérience
professionnelle.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à l'EBAD

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: juin COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 20 par section

INSTITUTION: ECOLE DE BIBLIOTHECAIRES, ARCHIVISTES ET DOCUMENTALISTES (EBAD)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 140 FEMMES: 29 TOTAL: 169

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 107

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 12

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 46

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 103.140 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 300.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	4.000 volumes 70 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'EBAD peut organiser des programmes spéciaux à court-terme entre avril/septembre.

INSTITUTION: NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (NUC)

ADDRESS: Private Mail Bag, Freetown Sierra Leone AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Sierra Leone LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1964

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION	3 years	B.Sc.	Practice teaching
	3 years	H.T.C.	
EDUCATION	3 years	B.A.Ed.	Practice teaching
SCIENCE EDUCATION	2 years	Certificate	Fractice teaching

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A./B.Sc. Programs: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in relevant subjects. H.T.C. Program: 4 GCE 'O' Level passes. Certificate Program: Completion of secondary school, Teacher's Certificate, 3 years of primary teaching experience.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 31 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (NUC)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE: 421 FEMALE: 45 TOTAL: 466

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE: 54 FEMALE: 19 TOTAL: 73

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 93

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,048.50 Leones

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,574.00 Leones

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at Njala University College was 752 students including 118 non-Sierra Leoneans.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE
KISANGANI (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 216

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	150 Zaïres
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 1.274 étudiants inscrits à l'UNAZA/Campus de Kisangani.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF CAPE COAST

ADDRESS: University Post Office AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION
Cape Coast, Ghana

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council For Higher Education LEVEL OF TRAINING: IT

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

EDUCATION	4 years	B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.	
-----------	---------	---------------------	--

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to the Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary course

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council of
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHIVES ADMINISTRATION	1 year	Certificate	
LIBRARIANSHIP	1 year	Certificate	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language.
Preference given to those with professional experience, entrance examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	33
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	--
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Department of Library and Archival Studies was established in 1975 as a Regional Training Center for Archivists.

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,136 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

EDUCATION

Adult Education	3 years	B.Ed.	
Educational Management			
Guidance & Counseling			
Physical and Health Education			
Special Education			
Teacher Education			

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE:

FEMALE:

TOTAL: 1,788

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE:

FEMALE:

TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 59

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 500 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
EDUCATION	4 years	B.A. B.Sc.	Practice teaching

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	1,245
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 110
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	504 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF CAPE COAST

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	84 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	187
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	59

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	3,000 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Cape Coast was 1,192 students including 16 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHIVAL STUDIES	1 year	Graduate Diploma	
LIBRARY STUDIES	1 year	Graduate Diploma	
	2 years	M.A.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma Program: B.A. - Second Class. M.A. Program:
Graduate Diploma in Library Studies or equivalent.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 3,000 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Department of Library and Archival Studies was established in 1975 as a Regional Training Center for Archivists.

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** EDUCATION
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College, Ibadan)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
EDUCATION	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	
EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	
TEACHING OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (TESL)	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.S./B.Ed. in relevant subject. Three years professional experience required for the TESL program.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 59

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 Volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special facilities include the International Center for Educational Evaluation (ICEE) created in 1973 between the University of Ibadan, the Science Education Program for Africa, and the Carnegie Corporation. The Center provides training for educational evaluators.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
EXTENSION EDUCATION	2 years	M.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	83
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 46

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,004 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8, 712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State,
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	September/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
CURRICULUM & METHODOLOGY	2 years	M.Ed.	
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING	2 years	M.Ed.	
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	2 years	M.Ed.	
GUIDANCE & COUNSELING	2 years	M.Ed.	
MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION	2 years	M.Ed.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A./B.Ed. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 136 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 40

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 22
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Institute of Administration has extensive in-service training courses.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: EDUCATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION	6 months	Certificate	
---------------------------	----------	-------------	--

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Senior administrative university personnel.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 18

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE DE FORMATION PISCICOLE DE BOUAKE
ADRESSE: Bouaké, Côte d'Ivoire **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** ENVIRONNEMENT/
 RESSOURCES NATURELLES
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** I
DATE DE FONDATION: 1967
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
PECHES CONTINENTALES ET PISCICULTURE	9 mois	Brevet Supérieur de Pêches Continentales	Voyages d'études - 1 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Assistant de Productions Végétales et Animales
 (enseignement agricole).

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par son Etat ou un organisme régional

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: mai **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE DE FORMATION PISCICOLE DE BOUAKE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 13 FEMMES: 0 TOTAL: 13

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 10

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 9

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 250.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 345.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	-	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	-	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	150 volumes 8 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES EAUX ET FORETS (ENEF)

ADRESSE: B.P. 3960
Libreville, Gabon

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NATUR-
ELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère des Eaux et Forêts NIVEAU DE FORMATION: I

DATE DE FONDATION: 1957

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
3e trimestre ... avril/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
------------	-------	---------	------------------

EAUX ET FORETS	3 ans	Adjoint Technique des Eaux et Forêts	1 stage entre la 2e et 3e année - 1 mois
----------------	-------	---	--

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: B.E.P.C. et examen d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: mai COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES EAUX ET FORETS (ENEF)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 27 FEMMES: 8 TOTAL: 35

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 1

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 16

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 1.000.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	-
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	1.000 volumes 20 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: KADUNA POLYTECHNIC

ADDRESS: P.M.B. 2021
Kaduna, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Governor

LEVEL OF TRAINING: I

FOUNDING DATE: 1968

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:
1st term ... October/December
2nd term ... January/April
3rd term ... April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHITECTURE & QUANTITY SURVEYING	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year
BUILDING TECHNOLOGY	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year
CARTOGRAPHY	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year
ESTATE MANAGEMENT	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year
TOPOGRAPHIC SCIENCE	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year
TOWN PLANNING	4 years	Nigerian National Diploma	Industrial training - 1 year

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 4 WASC credits in relevant subjects or GCE 'O' Level equivalent.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions committee

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30

**PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE:** Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: KADUNA POLYTECHNIC

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 665
---------------------	-------	---------	------------

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 3
-----------------------------	-------	---------	----------

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 95

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	125 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	150 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	-
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	-

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Kaduna Polytechnic is composed of three campuses: College of Science & Technology, College of Environmental Studies, College of Administrative & Business Studies. The total enrollment is presently 8,146 of which 1,054 are part-time students.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

ARCHITECTURE 3 years B.Sc.

BUILDING ENGINEERING 3 years B.Sc.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Mathematics and Physics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	532
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 28

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE AFRICAINE ET MAURICIENNE D'ARCHITECTURE ET D'URBANISME (EAMAU)

ADRESSE: B.P. 2067
Lomé, Togo

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NATURELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Conseil d'Administration des Etats membres de l'OCAM

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1975

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ARCHITECTURE	5 ans	Diplôme d'Architecture	2 stages - 4 mois
URBANISME	5 ans	Diplôme d'Urbaniste	2 stages - 4 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique ou Technique, concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à l'EAMAU

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: 1e 20 juillet

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 3 par Etat membre

INSTITUTION: ECOLE AFRICAINE ET MAURICIENNE D'ARCHITECTURE ET D'URBANISME (EAMAU)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 82 FEMMES: 2 TOTAL: 84

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 13

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 51

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 95.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 400.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X

RESTAURANT: X TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: X

SERVICE DE SANTE: X ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X

BIBLIOTHEQUE: 483 volumes FORMATION EN LANGUE: X

LIBRAIRIE: - CENTRE DE LOISIRS: X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'EAMAU peut organiser des cours spéciaux entre février/mars.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES CADRES RURAUX

ADRESSE: B.P. 41 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
Bambey, Sénégal RESSOURCES NATUR-
ELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II
Supérieur

DATE DE FONDATION: 1960

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
EAUX ET FORETS	3 ans	Ingénieur des travaux	Stage 2e année - 1 mois Stage 3e année - 3 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat C,D,E, ou F, concours professionnel pour Agents Techniques, tests psychotechniques.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES CADRES RURAUX

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 14

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 5

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 400.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES EAUX ET FORETS (ENEF)

ADRESSE: B.P. 3960 Libreville, Gabon

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NATURELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère des Eaux et Forêts NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1957

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
3e trimestre ... avril/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
EAUX ET FORETS	4 ans	Ingénieur des Techniques des Eaux et Forêts	1 stage entre la 2e et 3e année, 6 mois en 4e année

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat C ou D.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: mai COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE DES EAUX ET FORETS (ENEF)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 43 FEMMES: 2 TOTAL: 45

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 9

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 16

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 1.000.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	-
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	1.000 volumes 20 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)
ADRESSE: B.P. 138
 Yaoundé, Cameroun
DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
 RESSOURCES NATURELLES
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Yaoundé
NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1960
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:

1er trimestre	...	octobre/décembre
2e trimestre	...	janvier/mars
3e trimestre	...	avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
EAUX, FORETS ET CHASSES	5 ans	Diplôme d'Ingénieur Agronome	Stages chaque année

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère de l'Education Nationale

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: FOURAH BAY COLLEGE

ADDRESS: Freetown, Sierra Leone AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/
NATURAL RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Sierra Leone LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1827

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

AQUATIC BIOLOGY & FISHERIES	3 years	Diploma	
--------------------------------	---------	---------	--

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC with 4 credits including English Language, Biology, and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 31 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RURAL DE KATIBOUGOU (IPR)
ADRESSE: B.P. 6
 Koulikoro, Mali
DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
 RESSOURCES NATURELLES
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale
NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1960
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
EAUX ET FORETS	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages sur le terrain

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RURAL DE KATIBOUGOU (IPR)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 1.373 FEMMES: 90 TOTAL: 1.463 (1978)

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 97

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 31

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 22

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/FACULTE DES SCIENCES
 AGRONOMIQUES (UNAZA)

ADRESSE: B.P. 28
 Yangambi, Zaïre

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
 RESSOURCES NA-
 TURELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Département de l'Enseigne-
 ment Supérieur et de la
 Recherche Scientifique

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1973

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:

1er semestre	....	octobre/février
2e semestre	....	février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
FORESTERIE	5 ans	Diplôme d'Ingénieur Agronome	Stage général

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Etat avec au moins 60% ou équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 30 avril

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AGRONOMIQUES (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	344
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	10

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 24
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 21

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	150 Zaïres
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	3090 volumes 3259 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1979/1980 il y avait un total de 344 étudiants inscrits à la Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques de Yangambi.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** ENVIRONMENT/
 NATURAL RESOURCES
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
 Ibadan)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
FORESTRY	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Biology, Chemistry, Zoology, Mathematics, or Physics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	972 (agriculture & forestry)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 123

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ENVIRONMENT DESIGN	5 years	B.Sc.	
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & MANAGEMENT	5 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 3 subjects at 'A' Level in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 31

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 704 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ADDRESS: Lagos, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/
NATURAL RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	3 years	B.E.S.	Field work

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Physics and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	110
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 16

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1976/1977 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Lagos was 5,982 students including 149 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 9020
Monrovia, Liberia

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Trustees

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1951

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... March/July
2nd semester ... August/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
FORESTRY	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including 2 subjects at 'A' Level, placement examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: December 31
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Remedial courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE: 1,566	FEMALE: 418	TOTAL: 1,984 (1975 University enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 238

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	165
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	36

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	\$200
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	\$2,000

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term September/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHITECTURE	5 years	B.Arch.	
ESTATE MANAGEMENT	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	542
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 18

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Faculty of Environmental Studies is located at the Enugu campus of the University of Nigeria.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/
NATURAL RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher
Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1951

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... October/January
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
DESIGN	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
ESTATE MANAGEMENT	1 year	Certificate	Vacation training
LAND ECONOMY	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
PHYSICAL PLANNING	3 years	Diploma	Vacation training
PLANNING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. Program: 5 GCE passes including English Language, Mathematics, and 1 Science subject, and 3 subjects at 'A' Level. Diploma Program: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language, and 1 subject at 'A' Level. Certificate Program: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 292 FEMALE: 59 TOTAL: 351

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 7

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 41

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 5

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis (Degree Program)
	1,500 Cedis (Diploma Program)
	1,000 Cedis (Certificate Program)
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	110,355 volumes	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	--
	1,700 periodicals	RECREATION CENTER:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

Special facilities include the Land Administration Research Centre conducting research on questions of rural and urban land administration, and integrated rural development.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher
Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1951

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st semester ... October/January
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
FORZSTRY	1 year	Certificate	Vacation training
	2 years	Diploma	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma Program: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 1 subject at 'A' Level. Certificate Program: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE: 52 FEMALE: 3 TOTAL: 55

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,000 Cedis (Certificate Program)
1,500 Cedis (Diploma Program)

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	110,355 volumes 1,700 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHITECTURE	2 years	M.Sc.	
	2 years	Post-Graduate Diploma	
BUILDING	2 years	M.Sc.	
	2 years	Post-Graduate Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class in relevant subject.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 418 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 28

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR
ADRESSE: Dakar-Fann, Sénégal **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** ENVIRONNEMENT/
 RESSOURCES NATURELLES
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** III
DATE DE FONDATION: 1957
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... octobre/février
 2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ENERGIE SOLAIRE	1 an	D.E.A.	
	2 ans	Doctorat de troisième cycle	
ENVIRONNEMENT	1 an	D.E.A.	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Maîtrise en Sciences.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: juin **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 16 FEMMES: TOTAL: 16

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: 7 FEMMES: TOTAL: 7

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 81

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 104.340 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année universitaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 10.366 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Dakar dont 2.582 étudiants étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE

ADRESSE: B.P. 337
Yaoundé, Cameroun

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NA-
TURELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

DATE DE FONDATION: 1962

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
3e trimestre ... avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
------------	-------	---------	------------------

ECOLOGIE GENERALE ET PHYTOGEOGRAPHIE TROPICALE	2 ans	D.E.S.	
---	-------	--------	--

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Licence.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE COTE D'IVOIRE

ADRESSE: B.P. V 34 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale

DATE DE FONDATION: 1964

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NATU-
RELLES

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ECOLOGIE TROPICALE	1 an	D.E.A.	Stages - 8 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Maîtrise en Sciences Biologiques ou Licence (4 ans).

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE COTE D'IVOIRE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 10 FEMMES: 2 TOTAL: 12

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: 6 FEMMES: TOTAL: 6

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 147

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année 1979/1980 il y avait un total de 11.430 étudiants inscrits à l'Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire dont 2.478 non-Ivoiriens.

L'Institut Universitaire d'Ecologie Tropicale assure les recherches et la formation des chercheurs s'intéressant aux études écologiques en Afrique tropicale et équatoriale.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/
NATURAL RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
FOREST PROTECTION	1 year	Graduate Diploma	Vacation appren- ticeship

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. in Forestry, Biology, Botany or Agriculture. Candidates with a background other than Forestry required to undergo a remedial program involving formal lectures in Silviculture and pertinent ecological problems.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	342
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	2

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	73
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	20

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	3,000 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan
Council

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

FOREST RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 1 year

Post-Graduate
Diploma

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. in Agriculture, Horticulture, or Science.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

**PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 123
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ADDRESS: Lagos, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHITECTURE	2 years	M.E.D.	
BUILDING TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN	2 years	M.E.D.	
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING	2 years	M.E.D.	
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	2 years	M.E.D.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class (Upper Division).

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	271 (1977 post graduate en- rollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 16

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1976/1977 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Lagos was 5,982 students including 149 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)
ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana **AREA OF TRAINING:** ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL RESOURCES
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher Education **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1951
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... October/January
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ARCHITECTURE	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
	2 years	Post-Graduate Diploma	Vacation training
REGIONAL PLANNING	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
URBAN PLANNING	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - First Class or Second Class (Upper Division).

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30 **PRELIMINARY/PREFARATORY COURSE:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 292 FEMALE: 59 TOTAL: 351

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 6

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 41

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 5

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 3,000 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	110,355 volumes 1,700 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

Special facilities include the Land Administration Research Centre conducting research on questions of rural and urban land administration, and integrated rural development.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: ENVIRONMENT/NATURAL
RESOURCES

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher
Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1951

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st semester ... October/February

2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
WOOD TECHNOLOGY	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - First Class or Second Class (Upper Division).

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student
Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 9 FEMALE: TOTAL: 9
 NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 3,000 Cedis
 LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	110,355 volumes 1,700 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: PROGRAMME DE FORMATION POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT (ENDA)

ADRESSE: B.P. 3370
Dakar, Sénégal

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: ENVIRONNEMENT/
RESSOURCES NATURELLES

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Conseil d'Administration

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV

DATE DE FONDATION:

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ETUDES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	3 mois	Certificat	Stages pratiques en zones rurales
ETUDES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	2-3 semaines	Certificat	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Cadres supérieurs, licenciés pour le cours de 3 mois.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par le Ministère de tutelle ou organisme intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: PROGRAMME DE FORMATION POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT (ENDA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 12

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 24

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 1.000.000 FCFA (cours de

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 3 mois)

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: - SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: -

RESTAURANT: - TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: -

SERVICE DE SANTE: - ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: -

BIBLIOTHEQUE: x FORMATION EN LANGUE: -

LIBRAIRIE: - CENTRE DE LOISIRS: -

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ENDA organise des cours et séminaires sur des sujets divers portant sur l'étude de l'environnement tels que la planification et le développement des systèmes écologiques ruraux, l'écologie appliquée à la planification de développement, la participation communautaire au développement.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)
ADRESSE: B.P. 1364 Yaoundé, Cameroun **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** SANTE/NUTRITION
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Yaoundé **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** I
DATE DE FONDATION: 1969
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
 2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
 3e trimestre ... avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
SOINS INFIRMIERS	2 ans	Diplôme d'Etat	Stages
TECHNIQUES DE LA SANTE Analyses Médicales et Biologiques Assainissement et Hygiène du Milieu Sciences Pharmaceutiques	3 ans	Diplôme d'Etat	Stages

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Soins Infirmiers: B.E.P.C. ou équivalent (minimum de 4 ans d'études secondaires), Diplôme d'Etat de Sage-Femme ou d'Infirmiers, 4 ans d'expérience professionnelle. Techniques de la Santé: B.E.P.C. ou 4 GCE 'O' Level passes, ou 4 ans d'expérience professionnelle en tant que Technicien adjoint, concours.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère de l'Education Nationale

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)

ADRESSE: B.P. 1364 Yaoundé, Cameroun DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Yaoundé NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1969

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er trimestre ... octobre/décembre
2e trimestre ... janvier/mars
3e trimestre ... avril/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
MEDECINE	6 ans	Doctorat en Médecine	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat C ou D, GCE 'A' Level en Biologie, Chimie et Physique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère de l'Education

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'Enseignement est dispensé en anglais et en français.

Pendant l'année 1976/1977 il y avait un total de 8.200 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Yaoundé.

INSTITUTION: CUTTINGTON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 277
Monrovia, Liberia

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Trustees

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1889

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... March/July
2nd semester ... August/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
NURSING	4 years	B.S.N.	Practical training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English and Mathematics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: December 1

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preparatory courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: CUTTINGTON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 222 FEMALE: 178 TOTAL: 400 (1975 University enrollment)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: 45 FEMALE: 12 TOTAL: 57

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 42

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$1,700

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$2,000

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE TECHNOLOGIE DE LA SANTE ET
 DES SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES
ADRESSE: B.P. 1515 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION
 Lomé, Togo
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université du Bénin NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II
DATE DE FONDATION: 1970
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
TECHNOLOGIE DE LA SANTE Administration sanitaire Technologie de laboratoires Technologie générale	3 ans	Diplôme de Technicien Supérieur de la Santé	Stages prévus

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat en Sciences ou Mathématiques,
 examen spécial pour les non titulaires du Baccalauréat.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminés **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

ADRESSE: Dakar-Fann, Sénégal DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1950

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... octobre/février
2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
CHIRURGIE DENTAIRE	5 ans	Doctorat	Stages cliniques
MEDECINE	7 ans	Doctorat	Stages hospitaliers stage en zone rurale en 7e année
PHARMACIE	5 ans	Diplôme d'Etat	Stages prévus

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat C ou D.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par le Gouvernement intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 15 novembre COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: Le quota est fixé par pays, priorité étant donnée aux candidats des pays n'ayant pas de Faculté ou Ecole de Médecine.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	1.835
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	1.094

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 150
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 20

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	100.000 FCFA
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	300.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

La Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie délivre des Certificats d'Etudes Spéciales en Psychiatrie, Bactériologie, Ophtalmologie, Pédiatrie, Gynéco-Obstétrique, Maladies Infectieuses et Tropicales, et Dermatologie, et des Diplômes de Santé Publique, et de Médecine Tropicale Appliquée.

Pendant l'année universitaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 10.366 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Dakar dont 2.582 étudiants étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE KINSHASA
 (UNAZA)

ADRESSE: B.P. 127 Kinshasa XI, Zaïre
 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Département de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche Scientifique
 NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:
1er semestre ... octobre/février
2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DENTISTERIE	5 ans	Diplôme de Dentiste	
MEDECINE	6 ans	Doctorat	
PHARMACIE	5 ans	Diplôme de Pharmaciste	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Etat ou diplôme équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: 1e 30 avril
 COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE KINSHASA
(UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	1.377
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 150 Zaïres

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1977/1978 il y avait un total de 4.917 étudiants inscrits à l'UNAZA/Campus de Kinshasa.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/INSTITUT SUPERIEUR
 DES TECHNIQUES MEDICALES (UNAZA/ISTM)

ADRESSE: B.P. 774 Kinshasa XI, Zaïre
 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Département de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la
 Recherche Scientifique
 NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE:
1er semestre ... octobre/février
2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DIETETIQUE ET NUTRITION	3 ans	Graduat	Stages pratiques
GESTION DES INSTITUTIONS DE SANTE	3 ans	Graduat	Stages pratiques
SCIENCES INFIRMIERES	3 ans	Graduat	Stages pratiques
TECHNIQUES DE LABORATOIRES	3 ans	Graduat	Stages pratiques

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Etat ou diplôme équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 30 avril
 COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/INSTITUT SUPERIEUR
DES TECHNIQUES MEDICALES (UNAZA/ISTM)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 842

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 86

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 150 Zaïres

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	3 years	B.Sc.	
-------------------------	---------	-------	--

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 3 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	269
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	3

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	23
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The School of Administration organizes non-degree courses and seminars in business and administration fields. Facilities exist for providing such courses in both English and French.

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
MANAGEMENT NURSING	1 year	Certificate	Field experience
NURSING EDUCATION	2 years	Diploma	Supervised field practice during year
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION	2 years	Diploma	Supervised field practice during year

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Diploma Program: State Registered Nurse, 3 years professional experience, 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language, entrance examination. Certificate Program: Registered Nurse, professional experience, sponsorship, 3 GCE 'O' Level passes, entrance examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
DENTISTRY	5 years	B.D.S.	Internship
HUMAN NUTRITION	5 years	B.Sc.	
MEDICINE	5 years	M.B., B.S.	Internship
NURSING	3 years	B.Sc.	Ward experience and practice teaching
PHYSIOTHERAPY	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Medicine & Dentistry: 3 GCE 'A' Level passes in Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology/Biology. Nursing: 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language and 1 science subject, N.R.N., one year professional experience.
B.Sc. Programs: 5 GCE passes including 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses for
Medicine & Dentistry

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE: 1,142	FEMALE: 296	TOTAL: 1,438	
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 43	

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	220
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	20

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
COMMUNITY HEALTH & NUTRITION	4 years	B.Sc.	
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & EPIDEMIOLOGY	4 years	B.Sc.	
HEALTH SCIENCES	4 years	B.Sc.	
NURSING	4 years	B.N.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 3 subjects at 'A' Level in Biology, Chemistry, Physics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	395
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	4

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 100

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,004 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA
 ADDRESS: Post Office box 9020
 Monrovia, Liberia
 AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION
 RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Trustees
 LEVEL OF TRAINING: II
 FOUNDING DATE: 1951
 ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... March/July
 2nd semester ... August/December

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
MEDICINE	5 years	M.D.	Clinical training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 3 years pre-medical study.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: September 30
 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 1,566 FEMALE: 418 TOTAL: 1,984 (1975 University enrollment)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 238

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 165

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 36

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$ 200

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: \$ 2,000

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

ADRESSE: Dakar-Fann, Sénégal DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

DATE DE FONDATION: 1957

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
MEDECINE TROPICALE APPLIQUEE	8 mois	Diplôme	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Doctorat en Médecine

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 20 FEMMES: 1 TOTAL: 21

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: 17 FEMMES: TOTAL: 17

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 150

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 104.340 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année universitaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 10.366 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Dakar dont 2.582 étudiants étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** HEALTH/NUTRITION
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College, Ibadan)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
HEALTH EDUCATION	2 years	M.P.H. Ed.	Internship - 12 weeks
NUTRITION	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	
PUBLIC HEALTH	1 year	D.P.H.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Health Education: B.A./B.Sc. - Second Class in basic Medical/Health Sciences, Nursing, Education, Social Sciences, and 2 years professional experience. D.P.H.: Medical graduates. Nutrition: B.Sc. in Agriculture, and Science.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	220
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	20

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,250 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Program in Health Education is run by the Health Education Centre, established in 1975 by the federal military Government of Nigeria and W.H.O. as the first African regional centre for training in health education.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term September/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
CHEMICAL PHARMACEUTICS	2 years	M.Pharm.	
PHARMACEUTICS	2 years	M.Pharm.	
PHARMACOLOGY	2 years	M.Pharm.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 136 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 20

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,250 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE DE FORMATION ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENT DU PERSONNEL DES SERVICES DE SANTE

ADRESSE: B.P. 917 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: SANTE/NUTRITION
Lomé, Togo

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: OMS NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV

DATE DE FONDATION: 1962

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES		DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ADMINISTRATION DES SERVICES SANITAIRES	(a)	9 mois	Certificat	Stage - 3 mois
EDUCATION SANITAIRE	(b)	6 semaines	Attestation	
ENTRETIEN ET REPARATION DU MATERIEL MEDICAL	(c)	12 mois	Certificat	Stage - 3 mois
FORMATION DE FORMATEURS DES AGENTS DE SANTE DE VILLAGE	(d)	12 semaines	Attestation	
INSPECTION SANITAIRE	(e)	10 semaines	Attestation	
SANTE PUBLIQUE POUR INFIRMIERS ET SAGES-FEMMES	(f)	10 semaines	Attestation	
SANTE PUBLIQUE POUR MEDECINS	(g)	7 semaines	Attestation	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Formation professionnelle et minimum de 3 ans de service.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère de la Santé Publique de son pays

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: 6 mois à l'avance du cours COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 2 par Etat par programme

INSTITUTION: CENTRE DE FORMATION ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENT DU PERSONNEL DES SERVICES DE SANTE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 52 FEMMES: 6 TOTAL: 58

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 51

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 9

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 14

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

	<u>T O T A L</u>	
	a) 735.000 FCFA	b) 196.000 FCFA
FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	c) 855.000 FCFA	d) 364.000 FCFA
	e) 308.000 FCFA	f) 308.000 FCFA
		g) 224.000 FCFA
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:		

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	-	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	-	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	-
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	1.303 volumes 70 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Un maximum de 30 places par cours est prévu. Des programmes spéciaux peuvent être organisés en consultation avec le Bureau Régional de l'OMS en Afrique, Brazzaville.

En 1979 il y avait 171 participants inscrits dont 157 étrangers.

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GIMPA)

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 50 Achimota, Ghana AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Board of Governors LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV

FOUNDING DATE: 1961 (as Institute of Public Administration)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/June ... three terms

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
REGIONAL COURSE IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT FOR SENIOR HEALTH PERSONNEL	2 months	Certificate of Participation	Field trips

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Practicing Medical personnel - age 30-45 - sponsorship by organizations or recognized international funding agency.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Nomination by sponsoring agencies

APPLICATION DEADLINE: July PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GIMPA)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 27

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 16

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 25

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 600 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,850 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	26,145 volumes 500 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses or seminars can be organized upon request between mid-July/mid-September.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: HEALTH/NUTRITION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
TROPICAL HEALTH	3 months	D.T.H	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Medical graduates.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 176

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 18

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This course was instituted primarily for medical graduates who have not qualified within Nigeria and therefore may not be familiar with local disease patterns.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: I

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
----------	----------	-------	----------

ACCOUNTING	2 years	Diploma	
BANKING	2 years	Diploma	
INSURANCE	2 years	Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC or 5 GCE 'O' Level passes including English Language and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AIMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 22

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 500 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Institute of Administration has extensive in-service training courses.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY
ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1962
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	3 years	B.Sc.	
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level preferably in Economics and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	775
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 29

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	500 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE COMMERCE D'ABIDJAN (ESCA)

ADRESSE: B.P. V 79
Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/
ADMINISTRATION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Technique et de la Formation Professionnelle

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1975

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
COMMERCE	5 ans	Diplôme	Stage d'exécution 1e année - 1 mois Stage d'études 2e année - 1 mois Stage linguistique à l'étranger 3e année - 2 mois Stage de pré-emploi 4e année - 6 mois Stage de pré-emploi à l'étranger 5e année - 6 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat et concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Inscription au concours

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 15 mai COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 4 par an

INSTITUTION: ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE COMMERCE D'ABIDJAN (ESCA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 76 FEMMES: 19 TOTAL: 95

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 7

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 450.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ESCA est l'un des cinq établissements de l'Institut National Supérieur de l'Enseignement Technique (INSET).

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT DE TECHNOLOGIE TERTIAIRE (ITT)

ADRESSE: B.P.V. 79 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/
ADMINISTRATION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Technique et de la Formation Professionnelle

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1975

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... septembre/janvier
2e semestre ... janvier/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
FINANCES/COMPTABILITE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
GESTION/COMMERCE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Finances/Comptabilité: Baccalauréat G2 et BT Finances, Comptabilité. Gestion/Commerce: Baccalauréat G2, G3, A4, B,C,D, BT Distribution. Concours d'entrée, tests psychotechniques, et entretien devant un jury pour chaque programme.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Inscription au concours

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 31 mai COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 15 par an

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT DE TECHNOLOGIE TERTIAIRE (ITT)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 75 FEMMES: 27 TOTAL: 102

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 13

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 42

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 3

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 315.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	500 volumes	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ITT est l'un des cinq établissements de l'Institut National Supérieur de l'Enseignement Technique (INSET).

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, JURIDIQUES,
ADMINISTRATIVES ET DE GESTION (INSSEJAG)

ADRESSE: B.P. 69 DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/
Brazzaville, Congo ADMINISTRATION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université Marien Ngouabi NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
BANQUE/FINANCES/ COMPTABILITE	3 ans	Licence	
GESTION COMMERCIALE	3 ans	Licence	
GESTION DU PERSONNEL	3 ans	Licence	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminés COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, JURIDIQUES,
ADMINISTRATIVES ET DE GESTION (INSSEJAG)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	1.321
---------	---------	--------	-------

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	172
---------	---------	--------	-----

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 25

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 47

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1977/1978 il y avait un total de 4.161 étudiants inscrits à l'Université Marien Ngouabi dont 418 étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE KINSHASA
(UNAZA)

ADRESSE: B.P. 127 Kinshasa XI, Zaïre

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/ADMINISTRATION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Département de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche Scientifique

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... octobre/février
2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
COMMERCE EXTERIEUR	5 ans	Licence	
GESTION COMMERCIALE	5 ans	Licence	
GESTION FINANCIERE	5 ans	Licence	
GESTION INDUSTRIELLE	5 ans	Licence	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Diplôme d'Etat ou diplôme équivalent.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 30 avril

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/CAMPUS DE KINSHASA
(UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	843
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	150 Zaires
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	265 Zaires

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1977/1978 il y avait un total de 4.917 étudiants inscrits à l'UNAZA/Campus de Kinshasa.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	2 years	Diploma	
ADMINISTRATION Accounting Business Management Public Administration	3 years	B.Sc.	
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2 years	Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. Program: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 3 subjects at 'A' Level. Diploma Program: 2 'A' Level passes.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	269
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	3

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	23
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,500 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The School of Administration organizes non-degree courses and seminars in business and administration fields. Facilities exist for providing such courses in both English and French.

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ADDRESS: Lagos, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	3 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	3 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	3 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
FINANCE/BANKING	3 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
INSURANCE	3 years	B.Sc.	Practical training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics, and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

FRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 715

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 39

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 500 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING: X STUDY & READING ROOMS: X

FOOD SERVICE: X TRANSPORTATION: -

HEALTH SERVICES: X SPORTS FACILITIES: X

LIBRARY: X LANGUAGE TRAINING: -

BOOKSTORE: X RECREATION CENTER: X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1976/1977 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Lagos was 5,982 students including 149 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term September/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
FINANCE	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
MANAGEMENT	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
MARKETING	3 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and Mathematics and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	439
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 32
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	500 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Department of Business Administration is located at the Enugu campus of the University of Nigeria.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1 year	M.P.A.	Fieldwork

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 418 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 22

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GIMPA)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	80
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 25

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,800 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	7,100 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	26,145 volumes 500 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses or seminars can be organized upon request between mid-July/mid-September.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR
ADRESSE: Dakar-Fann, Sénégal **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** GESTION/
 ADMINISTRATION
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** III
DATE DE FONDATION: 1957
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... octobre/février
 2e semestre ... février/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
GESTION DES ENTREPRISES	1 an	D.E.S.	
CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Maîtrise en Sciences Economiques ou équivalent.			
PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat			
DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: juin		COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus	
QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun			

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES: 82	FEMMES: 10	TOTAL: 92
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES: 24	FEMMES: 3	TOTAL: 27

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 46
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	104.340 FCFA
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X
RESTAURANT: X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: -
SERVICE DE SANTE: X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X
BIBLIOTHEQUE: X	FORMATION EN LANGUE: X
LIBRAIRIE: -	CENTRE DE LOISIRS: X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année universitaire 1978/1979 il y avait un total de 10.366 étudiants inscrits à l'Université de Dakar dont 2.582 étudiants étrangers.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE COTE D'IVOIRE

ADRESSE: B.P. V 34 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/ADMINISTRATION

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: III

DATE DE FONDATION: 1964

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEVELOPPEMENT ET COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL	1 an	D.E.A.	
GESTION (THEORIE FINANCIERE)	1 an	D.E.A.	
MONNAIE ET FINANCEMENT DES INVESTISSEMENTS	1 an	D.E.A.	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Maîtrise d'Economie ou Licence (4 ans).

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Rectorat

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE COTE D'IVOIRE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
 HOMMES: 43 FEMMES: 3 TOTAL: 46

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
 HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 17

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 66

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 350.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Un maximum de 20 places par D.E.A. est prévu.

Pendant l'année scolaire 1979/1980 il y avait un total de 11.430 étudiants inscrits à l'Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire dont 2.478 non-Ivoiriens.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ADDRESS: Post Office Box 25
Legon, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Council for
Higher Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2 years	M.B.A.	
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2 years	M.P.A.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A. - Second Class in relevant subject.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF GHANA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	269
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	3

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	23
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	3,000 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	8,180 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	300,000 volumes 5,000 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The School of Administration organizes non-degree courses and seminars in business and administration fields. Facilities exist for providing such courses in both English and French.

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ghana was 4,138 students including 141 non-Ghanaians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE
 ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria
 AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
 RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission
 LEVEL OF TRAINING: III
 FOUNDING DATE: 1962
 ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	15 months	M.B.A.	Field attachment
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	Field work
	2 years	M.P.A.	Field work

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A., professional experience for M.P.A. Program, or completion of the Diploma course. Good background in mathematics required for M.B.A. Program.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	230
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 18

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,004 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS
ADDRESS: Lagos, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities Commission **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1962
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	... ..	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	2 years	M.Sc.	
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5 terms	M.B.A.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A. - Second Class and suitable professional qualifications.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	271 (1977 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 39

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1976/1977 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Lagos was 5,982 students including 149 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State
Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1960

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term September/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ACCOUNTING	2 years	M. B. A.	
FINANCE	2 years	M. B. A.	
MANAGEMENT	2 years	M. B. A.	
MARKETING	2 years	M. B. A.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 136 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 52

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Department of Business Administration is located at the Enugu campus of the University of Nigeria.

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING	4-6 weeks		
MODERN MANAGEMENT	10-11 weeks		
PROJECT PLANNING	4-6 weeks		
PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGE- MENT	4-6 weeks		

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Senior administrative, professional, or technical personnel sufficiently prepared by professional training or University education to study at the post-graduate level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to the Institute of Administration

APPLICATION DEADLINE: not specified

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 22

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Institute of Administration has extensive in-service training courses.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE AFRICAIN ET MAURICIEN DE PERFECTIONNEMENT DES CADRES
(CAMPC)

ADRESSE: 08 B.P. 878 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: OCAM

DATE DE FONDATION: 1975

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: GESTION/
ADMINISTRATION

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL	5 semaines		
FORMATION	6 semaines		
GESTION DES AFFAIRES	16 mois	Diplôme	Formation en entre- prise - 10 mois
TECHNIQUES DE GESTION	5 jours	g	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Gestion des Affaires: Formation supérieure et plusieurs années d'expérience professionnelle, ou 10 ans d'expérience professionnelle, test de contrôle le 3e mois du cycle de préparation pour admission au cycle d'études. Cadres supérieurs d'entreprises pour les autres programmes.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par l'entreprise d'emploi

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: fin décembre

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

COURS PREPARATOIRES: Cycle de préparation

INSTITUTION: CENTRE AFRICAIN ET MAURICIEN DE PERFECTIONNEMENT DES CADRES
(CAMPC)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	30
----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------------

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 7

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 52

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 60.000 FCFA (séminaires)

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 37.000 FCFA (séminaires)

TOTAL: 300.000 FCFA (programme long)

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Dans la vocation de promouvoir les techniques modernes de gestion des entreprises privées et publiques le CAMPC organise des séminaires spécialisés à Abidjan aussi bien que dans l'Etat de l'organisme sollicitateur sur les sujets tels que contrôle interne, analyse des coûts, méthodes budgétaires, gestion financière, gestion des stocks.

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
(GIMPA)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 54

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 2

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 25

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 600 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,600 Cedis (3 months)
1,850 Cedis (2 months)

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	26,145 volumes 500 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Special short-term courses or seminars can be organized upon request between mid-July/mid-September.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: MANAGEMENT/PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: IV

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
MANAGEMENT STUDIES	6 months	Certificate	
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	6 months	Certificate	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Senior officials with relevant professional experience.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	125
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 18

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE

ADDRESS: P.M.B. 5033 AREA OF TRAINING: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Ibadan, Nigeria

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Federal Ministry of Employ- LEVEL OF TRAINING: I
ment, Labour and Productivity

FOUNDING DATE: 1943

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
COOPERATIVE STUDIES Basic Course	1 year	Certificate	Field assign- ment - 8 weeks

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC or Teacher' Grade II Certificate, examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director of Co-operatives, Federal
Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Lagos

APPLICATION DEADLINE: July 31 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 82 FEMALE: 12 TOTAL: 94

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 12

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 220 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 700 Naira (excluding trainee's monthly salary)

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The College also organizes special and refresher courses for co-operative organizers on the modern techniques of co-operative extension. There were 62 trainees enrolled in these courses in 1979.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE D'ECONOMIE APPLIQUEE (ENEA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: 19 FEMMES: 11 TOTAL: 30
 NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 0

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 4
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: TOTAL: 995.800 FCFA
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'ENEA recrute tous les 2 ans pour le niveau des Agents techniques (programme de 2 ans) et tous les 3 ans pour le niveau des ingénieurs et inspecteurs (programme de 3 ans).

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL -
CENTRE AFRICAIN DE FORMATION (INADES - FORMATION)

ADRESSE: 08 B.P. 8 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Association Internationale NIVEAU DE FORMATION: I

DATE DE FONDATION: 1975

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
COURS D'INITIATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT	2 ans (par correspondance)	Attestation	
FORMATION A L'ANIMATION RURALE	1 an (par correspondance)	Attestation	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Fin d'études secondaires, cadres exerçant des responsabilités dans les différents secteurs du développement.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Bureau National ou au siège

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: aucunes COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT AFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL-
CENTRE AFRICAIN DE FORMATION (INADES-FORMATION)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 292

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 263

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 60 animateurs-formateurs en Afrique
3 rédacteurs-formateurs

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 5.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	-	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	-	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	-	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	-
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	26.000 volumes 450 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Les cours sont dispensés par correspondance avec un suivi par les formateurs sur le terrain (une ou deux visites faites par les formateurs sur le lieu de travail de l'abonné et quelquefois participation à une session de trois jours sur le terrain). Des bureaux nationaux existent au Burundi, Cameroun, Ethiopie, Rwanda, Haute-Volta, Togo, Zaïre.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT PANAFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT, AFRIQUE CENTRALE
(IPD/AC)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 44

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 37

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 19

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: variable

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 800.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 1.000.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

La formation de longue durée comprend trois unités de formation, étude du milieu, projet de développement, développement régional et planification, ou gestion des entreprises et coopératives.

INSTITUTION: PAN AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT -- DU SAUTOY COLLEGE (PAID)

ADDRESS: Box 113, AREA OF TRAINING: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Buea, Cameroun

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: International Organization, LEVEL OF TRAINING: I
PAID, Geneva, Switzerland

FOUNDING DATE: 1969

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT	1 year	Diploma	2 major field visits: Village study-3 weeks; Regional study-4 weeks

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Secondary school education, diploma in a field related to rural development, professional experience as development agent, age 25-35, sponsorship by employers.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Nomination by sponsor and interview by local committee

APPLICATION DEADLINE: not specified PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: PAN AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT - DU SAUTOY COLLEGE (PAID)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 54
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 50

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 9

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

De Sautoy College also organizes refresher courses, workshops and training seminars in fields related to rural development. All programs are conducted in English.

INSTITUTION: CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE

ADDRESS: P.M.B. 5033
Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: RURAL DEVELOPMENT

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Federal Ministry of
Employment, Labour and
Productivity

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1943

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: October/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
COOPERATIVE STUDIES Senior Course	1 year	Diploma	Field assignment - 8 weeks

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.A./B.Sc. or 5 years field experience after basic course, examination.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director of Co-operatives, Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Lagos

APPLICATION DEADLINE: July 31

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: 40 FEMALE: 2 TOTAL: 42
 NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 0

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 12
 PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 220 Naira
 LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 700 Naira (excluding trainee's monthly salary)

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	-	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The College also organizes special and refresher courses for co-operative organizers on the modern techniques of co-operative extension. There were 62 trainees enrolled in these courses in 1979.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE D'ETUDES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES DE L'AFRIQUE
 DE L'OUEST (CESAO)

ADRESSE: B.P. 305, Bobo-Dioulasso **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** DEVELOPPEMENT
 RURAL

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Association CESAO **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** IV

DATE DE FONDATION: 1960

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ANIMATION DE GROUPEMENTS	4 semaines	Attestation	
ANIMATION DES GROUPEMENTS VILLAGEOIS	3 semaines	Attestation	
ANIMATION ET APPUI AUX CO- OPERATIVES POUR AMELIORER LA VIE DES VILLAGES	12 semaines	Attestation	
ANIMATION ET FORMATION DES EQUIPES VILLAGEOISES DE SANTE	3 semaines	Attestation	
ANIMATION POUR AMELIORER LA PRODUCTION ET LES CON- DITIONS DE VIE AU VILLAGE	12 semaines	Attestation	
ANIMATION POUR AMELIORER LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE	13 semaines	Attestation	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: animateurs, agents de développement rural,
 expérience professionnelle dans l'option choisie, parrainage par un
 organisme contribuant au progrès rural et à la promotion de groupements
 ruraux.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à la CESAO

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: variables **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE D'ETUDES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST
(CESAO)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 377 FEMMES: 165 TOTAL: 542

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 140

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 12

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 3

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: négociables

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	7.000 volumes 100 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: CENTRE D'ETUDES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST
(CESAO)
ADRESSE: B.P. 305, Bobo-Dioulasso Haute-Volta
DOMAINE DE FORMATION: DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Association CESAO
NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV
DATE DE FONDATION: 1960
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
EPARGNE ET CREDIT DANS UNE CAISSE POPULAIRE	3 semaines	Attestation	
LA COOPERATIVE MOYEN DE DEVELOPPER LE VILLAGE	2 semaines	Attestation	
PERFECTIONNEMENT DES AGENTS PROMOTEURS DE CAISSES POPULAIRES	3 semaines	Attestation	
PROGRAMMATION/ORGANISATION/ EVALUATION DES ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE FOR- MATION EN MILIEU RURAL	11 semaines	Attestation	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: animateurs, agents de développement rural, expérience professionnelle dans l'option choisie, parrainage par un organisme contribuant au progrès rural et à la promotion de groupements ruraux.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à la CESAO

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: variables **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE D'ETUDES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST
(CESAO)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
HOMMES: 377 FEMMES: 165 TOTAL: 542

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 140

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 12

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 3

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: négociables

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	7.000 volumes 100 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT PANAFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT, AFRIQUE CENTRALE
(IPD/AC)

ADRESSE: B.P. 4078 Douala, Cameroun DOMAINE DE FORMATION: DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Organisation Internationale IPD - Genève, Suisse NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV

DATE DE FONDATION: 1965

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: novembre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL ET PLANIFICATION	7 mois	Certificat	Etudes du milieu
ETUDE DU MILIEU	6 mois	Certificat	Etudes du milieu
FORMATION D'AGENTS FORMATEURS	6 mois	Certificat	Stage - 2 mois
GESTION DES ENTREPRISES ET COOPERATIVES	7 mois	Certificat	Etudes du milieu
PROJET DE DEVELOPPEMENT	7 mois	Certificat	Etudes du milieu

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat, 3 ans d'expérience professionnelle, être âgé de 20 à 35 ans, réussite aux épreuves de sélection.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par le pays ou l'organisme intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 30 avril COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT PANAFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT, AFRIQUE CENTRALE
(IPD/AC)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:			
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 44
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:			
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 37

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 19
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: variable

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

	480.000 FCFA (6 mois)
FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	560.000 FCFA (7 mois)
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	600.000 FCFA (6 mois)
	700.000 FCFA (7 mois)

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'IPD/AC se charge aussi de sessions, séminaires, et unités de formation spéciales, de 2 semaines à 4 mois, sur les sujets de développement, méthodologie du développement rural intégré, animation, participation et développement communautaire, selon les besoins de l'organisme demandeur.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT PANAFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT, AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST
 (IPD/AOS)

ADRESSE: B.P. 1756
 Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: DEVELOPPEMENT
 RURAL

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Organisation Internationale
 IPD - Genève, Suisse

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: IV

DATE DE FONDATION: 1977

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: variable

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
FORMATION DE FORMATEURS	2 à 6 semaines	Attestation	Etudes du milieu
MANAGEMENT DE PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL	2 à 6 semaines	Attestation	Etudes du milieu
ORGANISATION ET GESTION DES ENTREPRISES ET CO- OPERATIVES	2 à 6 semaines	Attestation	Etudes du milieu
PLANIFICATION	2 à 6 semaines	Attestation	Etudes du milieu

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Cadres moyens et supérieurs, 3 ans d'expérience
 professionnelle.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par le pays ou l'organisme
 intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: six mois avant la réalisation du séminaire

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT PANAFRICAIN POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT, AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST
(IPD/AOS)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 11

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL:

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	-	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	-	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	-
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	1.500 unités documentaires	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:		CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

l'IPD/AOS organise des séminaires de formation selon la demande des utilisateurs, soit à Ouagadougou, soit dans les pays demandeurs.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE REGIONAL DE FORMATION POUR ENTRETIEN ROUTIER (CERFER)

ADRESSE: B.P. 1.369 Lomé, Togo DOMAINE DE FORMATION: TECHNOLOGIE/
GENIE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Conseil de l'Entente NIVEAU DE FORMATION: I

DATE DE FONDATION: 1970

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
GESTION DES STOCKS	2 ans	Diplôme d'Adjoint Technique	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois
MECANIQUE Electricien Auto-Engin Hydraulicien Motoriste	2 ans	Diplôme d'Adjoint Technique	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois
ROUTES Agent Géomètre Entretien Routier	2 ans	Diplôme d'Adjoint Technique	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Mécanique: C.A.P. industriel et 2 ans d'expérience pratique dans l'option choisie, concours d'entrée. Routes et Gestion: B.E.P.C., C.A.P. industriel, ou classe de seconde, concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par son Etat ou Employeur

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 9 mai COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE REGIONAL DE FORMATION POUR ENTRETIEN ROUTIER (CERFER)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
 HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 35

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
 HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 27

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 9

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 11

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 1.250.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Les programmes des concours d'entrée sont disponibles auprès des Ministères des Travaux Publics.

Un maximum de 15 places par programme est prévu.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE REGIONAL DE FORMATION POUR ENTRETIEN ROUTIER (CERFER)
ADRESSE: B.P. 1369
 Lomé, Togo **DOMAINE DE FORMATION:** TECHNOLOGIE/
 GENIE
ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Conseil de l'Entente **NIVEAU DE FORMATION:** I
DATE DE FONDATION: 1970
CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
MAGASINIER DE PIECES DETACHEES	2 ans	Diplôme de contremaître	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois
MECANICIEN REPARATEUR D'ENGINS DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS	2 ans	Diplôme de contremaître	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois
TOLIER-SOUDEUR-PEINTRE	2 ans	Diplôme de contremaître	Stage dans le service d'emploi - 2 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: C.E.P.E., 3 à 5 ans d'expérience pratique dans
 l'option choisie, concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par son Etat ou employeur

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 9 mai **COURS PREPARATOIRES:** non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE REGIONAL DE FORMATION POUR ENTRETIEN ROUTIER (CERFER)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	14
---------	---------	--------	----

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	10
---------	---------	--------	----

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 9

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 11

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

TOTAL: 1.250.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Les programmes des concours d'entrée sont disponibles auprès des Ministères des Travaux Publics.

Un maximum de 15 places par programme est prévu.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE INTER-ETATS D'INGENIEURS DE L'EQUIPEMENT RURAL (EIER)

ADRESSE: B.P. 7023 Ougadougou, Haute-Volta

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: TECHNOLOGIE/
GENIE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Conseil d'Administration des NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II
13 Etats membres de l'OCAM

DATE DE FONDATION: 1968

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
INGENIEUR DE L'EQUIPEMENT RURAL	3 ans	Ingénieur de l'Equipe- ment Rural	1 stage pratique entre la 2e et 3e année - 1 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: D.U.E.S. - Mathématiques-Physique, Physique-Chimie,
ou Agronomie - ou recrutement par concours.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par chaque Etat

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 15 avril COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: le quota par pays est fixé par le Conseil d'Admi-
nistration

INSTITUTION: ECOLE INTER-ETATS D'INGENIEURS DE L'EQUIPEMENT RURAL (EIER)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 67 FEMMES: 1 TOTAL: 68

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 60

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 12

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 14

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 0

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 435.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	2.000 volumes 60 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'EIER organise des sessions de formation continue sur différent thèmes en juillet/août. Dès 1980 une année de spécialisation en Génie Sanitaire sera dispensée.

Les Etats membres sont: Bénin, Cameroun, Centrafrique, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Haute-Volta, Mali, Mauritanie, Niger, Sénégal, Tchad, Togo.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE INTER-ETATS DES TECHNICIENS SUPERIEURS DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
ET DE L'EQUIPEMENT RURAL (ETSHER)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	indéterminé

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 7
ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 5

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 650.000 FCFA
FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 315.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Un maximum de 40 places par promotion est prévu.

Les Etats membres sont: Bénin, Cameroun, Centrafrique, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Haute-Volta, Mali, Mauritanie, Niger, Sénégal, Tchad, Togo.

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE D'INGENIEURS (ENI)

ADRESSE: B.P. 242 Bamako, Mali DOMAINE DE FORMATION: TECHNOLOGIE/
GENIE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Education Nationale NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1963 (1939 comme Ecole Technique Supérieure)

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
CONSTRUCTION CIVILE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages pratiques
ELECTROMECHANIQUE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages pratiques
GEOLOGIE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages pratiques
TOPOGRAPHIE	4 ans	Ingénieur	Stages pratiques

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat Scientifique.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au Ministère

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: indéterminées COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: non précisé

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE D'INGENIEURS (ENI)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	368 (1977)
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:				
	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	64

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 58
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 22

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 300.000 FM

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

· INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE POLYTECHNIQUE

ADRESSE: B.P. 728
Yaoundé, Cameroun

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: TECHNOLOGIE/
GENIE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Yaoundé

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1971

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: 1er semestre ... septembre/décembre
2e semestre ... avril/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
ELECTROMECHANIQUE	3 ans	Ingénieur de Travaux	3 stages - 28 semaines
	5 ans	Ingénieur de Conception	4 stages - 36 semaines
ELECTRONIQUE	3 ans	Ingénieur de Travaux	3 stages - 28 semaines
GENIE CIVIL	3 ans	Ingénieur de Travaux	3 stages - 28 semaines
	5 ans	Ingénieur de Conception	4 stages - 36 semaines

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccaauréat C,E, ou F, concours d'entrée,
entretien avec jury.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Inscription au concours

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 1 avril

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 3 par an

INSTITUTION: ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE POLYTECHNIQUE

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES: 255	FEMMES: 6	TOTAL: 261
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL: 0

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: indéterminés
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: indéterminés

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 450.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X
RESTAURANT: X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: X
SERVICE DE SANTE: X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X
BIBLIOTHEQUE: 4.696 volumes	FORMATION EN LANGUE: X
LIBRAIRIE: -	CENTRE DE LOISIRS: X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Le Français et l'Anglais sont les langues officielles.

L'Ecole peut organiser des cours spéciaux entre janvier/mars.

INSTITUTION: FOURAH BAY COLLEGE

ADDRESS: Freetown, Sierra Leone AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Sierra Leone LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1827

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
2nd term January/March
3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
ENGINEERING	3 years	Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC with 4 credits including English Language, Physics, and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 31 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: FOURAH BAY COLLEGE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE: 8 FEMALE: 0 TOTAL: 8

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE: 1 FEMALE: 0 TOTAL: 1

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 1,058.50 Leones

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,574.00 Leones

FACILITIES

HOUSING: X STUDY & READING ROOMS: X

FOOD SERVICE: X TRANSPORTATION: X

HEALTH SERVICES: X SPORTS FACILITIES: X

LIBRARY: X LANGUAGE TRAINING: -

BOOKSTORE: X RECREATION CENTER: X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at Fourah Bay college was 1,136 students including 171 non-Sierra Leoneans.

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RURAL DE KATIBOUGOU (IPR)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:
 HOMMES: 1.373 FEMMES: 90 TOTAL: 1.463 (1978)

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:
 HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 97

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 31

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 22

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: indéterminés

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE TECHNOLOGIE (IUT)

ADRESSE: B.P. 5085
Dakar-Fann, Sénégal

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: TECHNOLOGIE/
GENIE

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Ministère de l'Enseignement
Supérieur

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: II

DATE DE FONDATION: 1964

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juillet

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
GENIE CHIMIQUE ET BIOLOGIE APPLIQUEE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
GENIE CIVIL	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
GENIE ELECTRIQUE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
GENIE MECANIQUE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
GENIE RURAL	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
METEOROLOGIE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois
TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE	2 ans	D.U.T.	Stages - 3 mois
	4 ans	D.I.T.	Stages - 3 mois

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: D.U.T.: Baccalauréat C,D,E,F, tests psychotechniques.
D.I.T.: D.U.T., 2 ans d'expérience professionnelle, concours d'entrée.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser à l'IUT

DATES LIMITEES DE DEMANDE: le 1 octobre

COURS PREPARATOIRES: Cours préparatoires

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 20%

INSTITUTION: INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE TECHNOLOGIE (IUT)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	341
NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:	HOMMES:	FEMMES:	TOTAL:	125

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 100
 ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 70

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 2.000 FCFA
 FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 240.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	X	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	-
LIBRAIRIE:	-	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

L'IUT assure le recyclage et la formation permanente en organisant des séminaires.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU ZAIRE/FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AGRONOMIQUES (UNAZA)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 340 FEMMES: 4 TOTAL: 344

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 10

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 24

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 21

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 150 Zaïres

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 265 Zaïres

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	-
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	3090 volumes 3259 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:		CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	X

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Pendant l'année scolaire 1979/1980 il y avait un total de 344 étudiants inscrits à la Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques de Yangambi.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria **AREA OF TRAINING:** TECHNOLOGY/
 ENGINEERING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** II
FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
 Ibadan)
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
 2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
FORESTRY ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
MACHINE DESIGN ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training
WOOD ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Practical training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, and 2 subjects
 at 'A' Level in Mathematics, Physics, or Chemistry.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
 COURSE:** Preliminary courses.

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:

MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	328
-------	---------	--------	-----

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:

MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available
-------	---------	--------	---------------

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 36

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 700 Naira

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ADDRESS: Ile-Ife, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... February/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
CIVIL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING	5 years	B.Sc.	Industrial attachment

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 3 subjects at 'A' Level in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IFE

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	1,187
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	12

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	103
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	4

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	704 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,351 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1979/1980 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ife was 8,712 students.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ADDRESS: Lagos, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	3 years	B.Sc.	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	3 years	B.Sc.	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	3 years	B.Sc.	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	3 years	B.Sc.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 2 subjects at 'A' Level in Physics and Mathematics.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: Preliminary courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	334
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:				
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 74

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1976/1977 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Lagos was 5,982 students including 149 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA
ADDRESS: Nsukka, Anambra State Nigeria
AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission
LEVEL OF TRAINING: II
FOUNDING DATE: 1960
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	September/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
DIETETICS AND FOOD ADMINISTRATION	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
FOOD SCIENCE	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language, Biology, Chemistry Mathematics and 2 subjects at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Admissions Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSES: Preliminary year

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	504
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL:	not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 11
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	700 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Nigeria was 6,806 students including 78 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher
Education

LEVEL OF TRAINING: II

FOUNDING DATE: 1951

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... October/January
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
CIVIL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & ELECTRONICS	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
GEODETIC ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training
MINING AND MINERAL ENGINEERING	4 years	B.Sc.	Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: 5 GCE passes including English Language and 3 subjects, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, at 'A' Level.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student Affairs.

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30

PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 714

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 25

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 2,500 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	110,355 volumes 1,700 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

Special facilities include the Technology Consultancy Centre conducting research and providing consultancy services on appropriate technology.

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ADDRESS: Zaria, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: National Universities
Commission

LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1962

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st term October/December
 2nd term January/March
 3rd term April/July

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	1 year	M.Eng.	
ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND POWER	1 year	M.Eng.	
ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1 year	M.Eng.	
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ENGINEERING	1 year	M.Eng.	
IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE	1 year	M.Eng.	
WATER RESOURCES	1 year	M.Eng.	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - Second Class in relevant subject, professional experience required for programs in Electronics and Telecommunications.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Academic Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: not specified

INSTITUTION: AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 418 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	3,580 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,500 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	X	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	-
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at Ahmadu Bello University was 7,366 students including 58 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
FOOD SCIENCE AND APPLIED NUTRITION	8 months	Certificate	
FOOD CONTAMINANTS AND FORENSIC ANALYSIS	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: Certificate Program: B.Sc. in Science, Agriculture,
Home Economics, Medicine. Diploma Program: B.Sc. in Science, Agriculture,
Medicine.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28 PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 123

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ADDRESS: Ibadan, Nigeria

AREA OF TRAINING: TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING

RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: University of Ibadan Council LEVEL OF TRAINING: III

FOUNDING DATE: 1948 (University College,
Ibadan)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... September/February
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	Practical internship - 2 months

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. in the Sciences or Engineering. In cases of deficiencies attendance at appropriate undergraduate lectures may be prescribed.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Registrar's Office

APPLICATION DEADLINE: February 28
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
COURSES: none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 706 (1978 post-graduate enrollment)
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: not available

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: 36

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	1,000 Naira
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	2,025 Naira

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	X	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	X	TRANSPORTATION:	X
HEALTH SERVICES:	X	SPORTS FACILITIES:	X
LIBRARY:	331,491 volumes 7,571 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1977/1978 academic year the total enrollment at the University of Ibadan was 8,900 students including 232 non-Nigerians.

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)
ADDRESS: Kumasi, Ghana **AREA OF TRAINING:** TECHNOLOGY/
ENGINEERING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Council for Higher Education **LEVEL OF TRAINING:** III
FOUNDING DATE: 1951
ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1st semester ... October/January
2nd semester ... March/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
CIVIL ENGINEERING Environmental Quality Highway & Transportation Hydraulics Soil Mechanics & Foundations Structures Water Resources	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & ELECTRONICS	2 years	M.Sc.	Vacation training
GEODETIC ENGINEERING 1 year	1 year	Post-Graduate Diploma	Vacation training
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Air Conditioning & Refrigeration)	2 years 1 year	M.Sc. Post-Graduate Diploma	Vacation training Vacation training

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: B.Sc. - First Class or Second Class (Upper Division),
 professional experience preferred.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to Director's Office, Academic and Student
 Affairs

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30 **PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY
 COURSE:** none

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: 10% of total enrollment

INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UST)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 714

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS: MALE: FEMALE: TOTAL: 25

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF: not available

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 3,000 Cedis

LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS: 7,940 Cedis

FACILITIES

HOUSING: X STUDY & READING ROOMS: X

FOOD SERVICE: X TRANSPORTATION: X

HEALTH SERVICES: X SPORTS FACILITIES: X

LIBRARY: 110,355 volumes LANGUAGE TRAINING: -
1,700 periodicals

BOOKSTORE: X RECREATION CENTER: X

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

During the 1978/1979 academic year the total enrollment at UST was 2,480 students including 49 non-Ghanaians.

Special facilities include the Technology Consultancy Centre conducting research and providing consultancy services on appropriate technology.

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE D'ETUDES FRANÇAISES (CUEF)

ADRESSE: B.P. V 34 Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PERFECTIONNEMENT EN FRANÇAIS

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: V

DATE DE FONDATION: 1972

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
FRANÇAIS	1 année	Diplôme Universitaire de Français Parlé	
	1 année	Diplôme Pratique de Langue Française	
	1 année	Diplôme d'Etudes Françaises	
	1 année	Diplôme Supérieur d'Etudes Françaises, option pédagogie	
	1 année	Diplôme Supérieur d'Etudes Françaises	
	2 mois	Attestation d'assiduité	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Fin d'études secondaires.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande à adresser au CUEF

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: Le 30 septembre COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE D'ETUDES FRANÇAISES (CUEF)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS: HOMMES: 154 FEMMES: 173 TOTAL: 327

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 322

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 16

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 6.000 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 427.500 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT:	X	SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES:	X
RESTAURANT:	X	TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE:	X
SERVICE DE SANTE:	X	ACTIVITES SPORTIVES:	X
BIBLIOTHEQUE:	200 volumes 150 revues	FORMATION EN LANGUE:	X
LIBRAIRIE:	X	CENTRE DE LOISIRS:	-

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

Le CUEF a été crée à la demande de l'Association des Universités Africaines pour l'enseignement du français aux étudiants non-francophones. Des cours intensifs ainsi que des stages d'été sont organisés.

INSTITUTION: COURS DE LANGUE ET CIVILISATION FRANÇAISES (CLCF)

ADRESSE: Université de Dakar
Dakar-Fann, Sénégal

DOMAINE DE FORMATION: PERFECTIONNEMENT
EN FRANÇAIS

ORGANISME RESPONSABLE: Université de Dakar

NIVEAU DE FORMATION: V

DATE DE FONDATION: 1962

CALENDRIER ACADEMIQUE: octobre/juin

PROGRAMMES	DUREE	DIPLOME	STAGES PRATIQUES
LANGUE ET CIVILISATION FRANÇAISES	1 an	Certificat Pratique de Langue Française	
	1 an	Diplôme d'Etudes de Français	
	1 an	Diplôme Supérieur d'Etudes de Français	

CONDITIONS D'ADMISSION: Baccalauréat ou GCE 'A' Level.

PROCEDURE D'ADMISSION: Demande présentée par l'organisme intéressé

DATES LIMITES DE DEMANDE: le 15 juillet

COURS PREPARATOIRES: non prévus

QUOTA POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: aucun

INSTITUTION: COURS DE LANGUE ET CIVILISATION FRANÇAISES (CLCF)

EFFECTIF DES ETUDIANTS

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS:

HOMMES: 50 FEMMES: 64 TOTAL: 114

NOMBRE D'ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS:

HOMMES: FEMMES: TOTAL: 102

PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PLEIN: 7

ENSEIGNANTS A TEMPS PARTIEL: 2

FRAIS ESTIMATIFS (EN MONNAIE LOCALE)

FRAIS DE SCOLARITE POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 104.340 FCFA

FRAIS D'HEBERGEMENT ET D'ENTRETIEN POUR ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS: 300.000 FCFA

AVANTAGES OCTROYES AUX ETUDIANTS

LOGEMENT: X SALLES DE LECTURE ET D'ETUDES: X

RESTAURANT: X TRANSPORT UNIVERSITAIRE: -

SERVICE DE SANTE: X ACTIVITES SPORTIVES: X

BIBLIOTHEQUE: 700 volumes FORMATION EN LANGUE: X

LIBRAIRIE: - CENTRE DE LOISIRS: -

RENSEIGNEMENTS COMPLEMENTAIRES

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES (GIL)
ADDRESS: Post Office Box M 67
 Accra, Ghana
AREA OF TRAINING: ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 TRAINING
RESPONSIBLE AGENCY: Ministry of Education
LEVEL OF TRAINING: V
FOUNDING DATE: 1961
ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

1st term	.....	October/December
2nd term	.....	January/March
3rd term	.....	April/June

PROGRAMS	DURATION	AWARD	TRAINING
BILINGUAL SECRETARYSHIP	3 years	Certificate in Bilingual Sec.	
LANGUAGE COURSE	3 years	Certificate of Proficiency	
TRANSLATORS COURSE	4 years	Diploma in Translation	

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS: WASC or equivalent required for the Language Course and the Translators Course. Bilingual Secretaryship: GCE 'A' Level or equivalent, entrance examination and interview.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Application to GIL

APPLICATION DEADLINE: August 31
PRELIMINARY/PREPARATORY COURSE: Preparatory courses

FOREIGN STUDENT QUOTA: none

INSTITUTION: GHANA INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES (GIL)

ENROLLMENT

NUMBER OF STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 1,166
NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS:			
	MALE:	FEMALE:	TOTAL: 212

FACULTY

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	44
PART-TIME TEACHING STAFF:	28

ESTIMATED EXPENSES (IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

TUITION & FEES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	450-660 Cedis
LIVING EXPENSES FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS:	not available

FACILITIES

HOUSING:	-	STUDY & READING ROOMS:	X
FOOD SERVICE:	-	TRANSPORTATION:	-
HEALTH SERVICES:	-	SPORTS FACILITIES:	-
LIBRARY:	4,000 volumes 11 periodicals	LANGUAGE TRAINING:	X
BOOKSTORE:	X	RECREATION CENTER:	-

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Ghana Institute of Languages organizes special language courses in English or French for sponsoring agencies and international organizations such as ADB, and FAO.

There is a campus at Kumasi.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PROGRAMS/ANGLOPHONE AFRICA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PROGRAMS

ANGLOPHONE AFRICA

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Accounting	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	209
Accounting	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	211
Accounting	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	221
Accounting	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	223
Accounting	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	239
Accounting	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	225
Accounting	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	241
Actuarial Science	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	223
Administration	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	221
Agriculture	Njala University College, Sierra Leone	II	23
Agriculture	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	29
Agriculture	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	31
Agriculture	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agriculture	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	33
Agriculture	University of Liberia, Liberia	II	35
Agricultural Administration	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	I	5
Agricultural Administration	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	43
Agricultural Biochemistry and Nutrition	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agricultural Biology	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agricultural Economics	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	9
Agricultural Economics	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agricultural Economics	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	47
Agricultural Economics	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Agricultural Economics	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	51
Agricultural Economics and Extension	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	49
Agricultural Education	Njala University College, Sierra Leone	II	91
Agricultural Engineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
Agricultural Engineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Agricultural Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Agricultural Entomology	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	39

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Agricultural Extension	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	43
Agricultural Extension	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agricultural Extension	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Agricultural Mechanization	College of Agriculture, Nigeria	I	3
Agricultural Research	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria	IV	53
Agronomy (Crop Science)	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	9
Agronomy	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Agronomy	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	51
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Animal Health and Husbandry	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	1
Animal Production	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	51
Animal Science	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	9
Animal Science	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	43
Animal Science	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Animal Science	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	47
Animal Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Animal Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	49
Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	II	133
Architecture	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	123
Architecture	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	153
Architecture	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	165
Architecture	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	147
Architecture	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	167
Architecture and Quantity Surveying	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121
Archival Studies	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	105
Archives Administration	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	97
Banking	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	209
Bilingual Secretaryship	Ghana Institute of Languages, Ghana	V	313
Building	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	153
Building Engineering	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	123
Building Technology	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121
Building Technology and Design	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	165

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Business Administration	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	211
Business Administration	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	235
Business Administration	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	237
Business Administration	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	223
Business Administration	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	239
Cartography	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121
Chemical Engineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Chemical Engineering	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	295
Chemical Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Chemical Pharmaceutics	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	201
City and Regional Planning	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	165
Civil Engineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Civil Engineering	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	295
Civil Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Civil Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	307
Community Health and Nutrition	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	193
Cooperative Studies, Basic Course	Co-Operative College, Nigeria	I	251
Cooperative Studies, Senior Course	Co-Operative College, Nigeria	III	261
Crop Production/Extension	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Nigeria	IV	53
Crop Protection	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	39
Crop Protection	College of Agriculture, Nigeria	I	3
Crop Protection	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Crop Science	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	43
Crop Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Crop Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	49
Curriculum and Methodology	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	111
Dentistry	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	191
Design	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	149
Development Economics	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	83

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Development Planning	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	IV	243
Dietetics and Food Admin- istration	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	297
Economics	Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	II	61
Economics	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	69
Economics	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	71
Economics	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	73
Education	Njala University College, Sierra Leone	II	91
Education	University of Cape Coast, Ghana	II	95
Education	University of Cape Coast, Ghana	III	103
Education	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	99
Education	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	107
Education	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	101
Educational Ad- ministration and Planning	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	111
Educational Evaluation	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	107
Educational Psychology	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	111
Electrical Engineering	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	295
Electrical Engineering and Electronics	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Electrical En- gineering and Electronics	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	307
Electrical Machines and Power	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Electronic and Electrical En- gineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Electronics and Telecommuni- cations	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Engineering	Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone	II	283
Environment Design	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	141
Environmental Design	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	143
Environmental Health En- gineering	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Environmental Health and Epidemiology	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	193
Environmental Planning and Management	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	141
Estate Management	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Estate Management	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	147
Estate Management	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	149
Extension Edu- cation	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	109
Farm Management	College of Agriculture, Nigeria	I	3
Finance	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	225
Finance	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	241
Finance/Banking	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	223
Food Con- taminants and Forensic Analysis	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	303
Food Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	297
Food Science and Applied Nutrition	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	303
Food Science and Tech- nology	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Food Technology	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
Forest Protection	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	161
Forest Resource Management	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	163
Forestry	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	139
Forestry	University of Liberia, Liberia	II	145
Forestry	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	151
Forestry En- gineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
General Agri- culture	College of Agriculture, Nigeria	I	3
General Agri- culture	Kwadaso Agricultural College, Ghana	I	7
Geodetic En- gineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Geodetic En- gineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	307
Guidance and Counseling	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	111
Health Admin- istration and Management	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	IV	205
Health Education	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	199
Health Sciences	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	193
Horticulture	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Horticulture	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	51
Hospital Admin- istration	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	187
Human Nutrition	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	191
Insurance	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	209

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Insurance	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	223
Integrated Rural Development	Pan African Institute for Development, Cameroun	I	259
Irrigation Agronomy	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	1
Irrigation and Drainage	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Landscape Architecture	University of Lagos, Nigeria	III	165
Land Economy	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	149
Language Course	Ghana Institute of Languages, Ghana	V	313
Librarianship	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	97
Library Studies	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	105
Machine Design Engineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
Management	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	225
Management	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	241
Management Nursing	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	189
Management Studies	University of Ife, Nigeria	IV	249
Marketing	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	225
Marketing	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	241
Measurement and Evaluation	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	111
Mechanical Engineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Mechanical Engineering	University of Lagos, Nigeria	II	295
Mechanical Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Mechanical Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	307
Medicine	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	191
Medicine	University of Liberia, Liberia	II	195
Metallurgical Engineering	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	293
Mining and Mineral Engineering	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	299
Modern Management	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	IV	243
Nursing	Cuttington University College, Liberia	II	177
Nursing	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	191
Nursing	University of Ife, Nigeria	II	193
Nursing Education	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	189
Nursing Service Administration	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	189
Nutrition	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	199
Petroleum Engineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
Petroleum Engineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	305
Pharmaceutics	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	201

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Pharmacology	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	III	201
Physical Planning	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	149
Physiotherapy	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	191
Planning	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	II	149
Plant Pathology	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	39
Plant Science	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	47
Population Studies	Regional Institute of Population Studies, Ghana	III	79
Poultry Hus- bandry	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	1
Project Planning	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	IV	243
Project Planning and Management	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	IV	247
Public Admini- stration	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	227
Public Admini- stration	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	III	229
Public Admini- stration	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	IV	247
Public Admini- stration	University of Ghana, Ghana	II	221
Public Admini- stration	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	235
Public Admini- stration	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	237
Public Admini- stration	University of Ife, Nigeria	IV	249
Public Financial Management	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	IV	243
Public Health	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	199
Range Management	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	I	1
Regional Planning	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	167
Science Education	Njala University College, Sierra Leone	II	91
Senior Manage- ment Course	Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration, Ghana	IV	247
Soil Science	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	9
Soil Science	University of Ghana, Ghana	III	43
Soil Science	University of Ife, Nigeria	III	47
Soil Science	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Soil Science	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	51
Statistics	Institute of Statistical, Social and Economic Research, Ghana	I	59
Teaching of English as a Second Language	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	107
Topographic Science	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121
Town Planning	Kaduna Polytechnic, Nigeria	I	121

<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Translators Course	Ghana Institute of Languages, Ghana	V	313
Tropical Health	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	IV	207
University Ad- ministration	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	IV	113
University Ad- ministration	University of Ife, Nigeria	IV	115
Urban Planning	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	167
Veterinary Medicine	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	II	9
Veterinary Medicine	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	39
Veterinary Medicine	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	31
Veterinary Medicine	University of Nigeria, Nigeria	II	37
Veterinary Science	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	III	45
Water Resources	Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria	III	301
Wood Engineering	University of Ibadan, Nigeria	II	291
Wood Technology	University of Science and Technology, Ghana	III	169

INDEX ALPHABETIQUE DES PROGRAMMES

AFRIQUE FRANCOPHONE

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Adjoints Techniques de la Statistique	Ecole Nationale de Statistique d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	I	57
Administration des Services Sanitaires	Centre de Formation et de Perfectionnement du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	IV	203
Administration Scolaire	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kisangani, Zaïre	II	93
Agents Techniques de la Statistique	Ecole Nationale de Statistique d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	I	57
Agriculture	Ecole Nationale des Cadres Ruraux, Sénégal	II	13
Agriculture	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	II	19
Agronomie	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Cameroun	II	15
Agronomie	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Côte d'Ivoire	II	17
Agronomie Générale	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	II	27
Aménagement du Territoire	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	55
Analyse Economique	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	81
Animation	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	253
Animation de groupements	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Animation des groupements villageois	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Animation et Appui aux coopératives	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Animation et formation des équipes villageoises de santé	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Animation pour améliorer la production	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Animation pour améliorer la santé maternelle et infantile	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	263
Architecture	Ecole Africaine et Mauricienne d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme, Togo	II	125

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Archives	Ecole de Bibliothécaires, Archivistes et Documentalistes, Sénégal	II	89
Banque/Finances/ Comptabilité	Institut Supérieur des Sciences Economiques, Juridiques, Administratives et de Gestion, Congo	II	217
Bibliothèques	Ecole de Bibliothécaires, Archivistes et Documentalistes, Sénégal	II	89
Chirurgie Dentaire	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	II	181
Commerce	Ecole Supérieure de Commerce d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	II	213
Commerce Extérieur	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	219
Construction Civile	Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs, Mali	II	279
Coopération	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	55
Cours d'Initiation au Développement	Institut Africain pour le Développement Economique et Social, Côte d'Ivoire	I	255
Démographie	Institut de Formation et de Recherches Démographiques, Cameroun	III	77
Démographie	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	67
Dentisterie	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	183
Développement Econo- mique et Plani- fication	Institut Africain de Développement Economique et de Planification, Sénégal	III	75
Développement et Commerce Inter- national	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	III	233
Développement et Planification	Institut Africain de Développement Economique et de Planification, Sénégal	IV	85
Développement Re- gional et Plani- fication	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	IV	267
Développement Rural	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	I	257
Développement Rural	Institut Supérieur Polytechnique, Haute-Volta	II	21
Diététique et Nutrition	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Institut Supérieur des Techniques Médicales, Zaïre	II	185
Direction du Personnel	Centre Africain et Mauricien de Perfectionnement des Cadres, Côte d'Ivoire	IV	245
Documentation	Ecole de Bibliothécaires, Archivistes et Documentalistes, Sénégal	II	89
Eaux et Forêts	Ecole Nationale des Cadres Ruraux, Sénégal	II	127
Eaux et Forêts	Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forêts, Gabon	I	119
Eaux et Forêts	Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forêts, Gabon	II	129

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Eaux et Forêts	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	II	135
Eaux, Forêts et Chasses	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique, Cameroun	II	131
Ecologie Générale et Phytogéogra- phie Tropicale	Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun	III	157
Ecologie Tropicale	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	III	159
Economie et Plani- fication	Institut Supérieur des Sciences Economiques, Juridiques, Adminis- tratives et de Gestion, Congo	II	65
Economie Interna- tionale et Moné- taire	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	67
Economie Mathé- matique	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	67
Economie Publique et Industrielle	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	67
Economie Rurale	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	67
Education Sani- taire	Centre de Formation et de Perfectionne- ment du Personnel des Services de la Santé, Togo	IV	203
Electromécanique	Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs, Mali	II	279
Electromécanique	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique, Cameroun	II	281
Electronique	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique, Cameroun	II	281
Elevage	Ecole Nationale des Cadres Ruraux, Sénégal	II	13
Elevage	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	II	19
Energie Solaire	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	155
Enseignement Moyen Pratique	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	87
Entomologie Tro- picale	Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun	III	41
Entretien et Répa- ration du Matériel Médical	Centre de Formation et de Perfectionne- ment du Personnel des Services de la Santé, Togo	IV	203
Environnement	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	155
Epargne et Crédit dans une Caisse Populaire	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	265
Equipement Rural	Ecole Inter-Etats des Techniciens Supé- rieurs de l'Hydraulique et de l'Equipe- ment Rural, Haute-Volta	II	277
Etude du Milieu	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	IV	267

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Etudes de l'Environnement	Programme de Formation pour l'Environnement, Sénégal	IV	171
Finances/Comptabilité	Institut de Technologie Tertiaire, Côte d'Ivoire	II	215
Foresterie	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	II	27
Foresterie	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	II	137
Formation	Centre Africain et Mauricien de Perfectionnement des Cadres, Côte d'Ivoire	IV	245
Formation à l'Animation Rurale	Institut Africain pour le Développement Economique et Social, Côte d'Ivoire	I	255
Formation d'Agents Formateurs	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	IV	267
Formation de Formateurs	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Haute-Volta	IV	269
Formation de Formateurs des Agents de Santé de Village Français	Centre de Formation et de Perfectionnement du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	IV	203
Génie Chimique et Biologie Appliquée	Centre Universitaire d'Etudes Françaises, Côte d'Ivoire	V	309
Génie Civil	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Génie Civil	Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique, Cameroun	II	281
Génie Civil	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Génie Electrique	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Génie Mécanique	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Génie Rural	Institut Polytechnique Rural de Katibougou, Mali	II	285
Génie Rural	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Génie Rural	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	II	27
Génie Rural	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques, Zaïre	II	289
Géologie	Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs, Mali	II	279
Gestion	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	III	233
Gestion/Commerce	Institut de Technologie Tertiaire, Côte d'Ivoire	II	215
Gestion Commerciale	Institut Supérieur des Sciences Economiques, Juridiques, Administratives et de Gestion, Congo	II	217
Gestion Commerciale	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	219
Gestion des Affaires	Centre Africain et Mauricien de Perfectionnement des Cadres, Côte d'Ivoire	IV	245

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Gestion des Entre- prises	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	231
Gestion des Entre- prises et Coopé- ratives	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	IV	267
Gestion des Insti- tutions de Santé	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Institut Supérieur des Techniques Médicales, Zaïre	II	185
Gestion des Stocks	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	271
Gestion du Person- nel	Institut Supérieur des Sciences Econo- miques, Juridiques, Administratives, et de Gestion, Congo	II	217
Gestion Financière	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	219
Gestion Industrielle	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	219
Industrialisation et Analyse des Projets Industriels	Institut Africain de Développement Economique et de Planification, Sénégal	IV	85
Ingénieur de l'Equi- pement Rural	Ecole Inter-Etats d'Ingénieurs de l'Equi- pement Rural, Haute-Volta	II	275
Ingénieurs des Travaux Statisti- ques	Ecole Nationale de Statistique d'Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	I	57
Ingénieur des Travaux Statisti- ques	Institut Africain et Mauricien de Statistique et d'Economie Appliquée, Rwanda	II	63
Inspection Sani- taire	Centre de Formation et de Perfectionne- ment du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	IV	203
La Coopérative Moyen de Développer Le Village	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	265
Langue et Civili- sation Françaises	Cours de Langue et Civilisation Françaises, Sénégal	V	311
Magasinier de Pièces	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	273
Management de Pro- jets de Développe- ment Rural	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Haute-Volta	IV	269
Mécanicien Répara- teur d'Engins	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	273
Mécanique	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	271
Médecine	Centre Universitaire des Sciences de la Santé, Cameroun	II	175
Médecine	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	II	181
Médecine	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	183
Médecine Tropicale Appliquée	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	197

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Médecine Vétérinaire	Ecole Inter-Etats des Sciences et Médecine Vétérinaires de Dakar, Sénégal	II	11
Médecine Vétérinaire	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Lubumbashi, Zaïre	II	25
Météorologie	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Monnaie et Financement des Investissements	Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, Côte d'Ivoire	III	233
Organisation et Gestion des Entreprises et Coopératives	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Haute-Volta	IV	269
Pêches Continentales et Pisciculture	Centre de Formation Piscicole de Bouaké, Côte d'Ivoire	I	117
Pédagogie Générale	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kisangani, Zaïre	II	93
Perfectionnement des Agents Promoteurs de Caisses Populaires	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	265
Pharmacie	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	II	181
Pharmacie	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kinshasa, Zaïre	II	183
Planification	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	55
Planification	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Haute-Volta	IV	269
Planification et Développement	Université de Dakar, Sénégal	III	81
Programmation/ Organisation/ Evaluation des Actions de Développement et de Formation en Milieu Rural	Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, Haute-Volta	IV	265
Projet de Développement	Institut Panafricain pour le Développement, Cameroun	IV	267
Psychologie Scolaire	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Campus de Kisangani, Zaïre	II	93
Routes	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	271
Santé Publique pour Infirmiers et Sages-Femmes	Centre de Formation et du Perfectionnement du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	IV	203
Santé Publique pour Médecins	Centre de Formation et du Perfectionnement du Personnel des Services de Santé, Togo	IV	203
Sciences Infirmières	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Institut Supérieur des Techniques Médicales, Zaïre	II	185

<u>PROGRAMME</u>	<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>NIVEAU</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Soins Infirmiers	Centre Universitaire des Sciences de la Santé, Cameroun	I	173
Statistique	Ecole Nationale d'Economie Appliquée, Sénégal	I	55
Techniques de Gestion	Centre Africain et Mauricien de Perfectionnement des Cadres, Côte d'Ivoire	IV	245
Techniques de Laboratoire	Université Nationale du Zaïre, Institut Supérieur des Techniques Médicales, Zaïre	II	185
Techniques de la Santé	Centre Universitaire des Sciences de la Santé, Cameroun	I	173
Technologie Alimentaire	Institut Universitaire de Technologie, Sénégal	II	287
Technologie de la Santé	Institut Universitaire de Technologie de la Santé et des Sciences Biologiques, Togo	II	179
Tôlier-Soudeur-Peintre	Centre Régional de Formation pour Entretien Routier, Togo	I	273
Topographie	Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs, Mali	II	279
Urbanisme	Ecole Africaine et Mauricienne d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme, Togo	II	125

BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE

- Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, Répertoire de l'Enseignement Supérieur Technique et Professionnel dans Les Pays Francophones d'Afrique, de l'Océan Indien, et au Liban, Programme Spécial de Développement, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique: Paris, 1979.
- Association of African Universities, Directory of African Universities, Second Edition, Part I, Anglophone Universities, The Association of African Universities: Accra, 1976.
- Association des Universités Africaines, Répertoire des Universités Africaines, Deuxième Edition, 2ème Partie, Universités Francophones, l'Association des Universités Africaines: Accra, 1976.
- Bureau Régional de l'Unesco pour l'Education en Afrique, Répertoire des Institutions de Formation Professionnelle Secondaire, Post-Secondaire et Universitaire en Afrique au Sud du Sahara, BREDA: Dakar, 1974
- Centre d'Analyse et de Recherche Documentaires pour l'Afrique Noire, Etudes Africaines: Inventaire des Enseignements Dispensés dans les Pays Francophones (1971-1972), CARDAN: Paris, 1972
- Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation, Guide to Education and Training Resources in the Development Countries of the Commonwealth: A Selection of Post-secondary Courses and Institutions, Commonwealth Secretariat: London, 1977.
- Fonds International d'Echanges Universitaires, Les Possibilités d'Education en Afrique, Fonds International d'Echanges Universitaires: Geneva, 1974.
- International University Exchange Fund, Educational Opportunities in Africa:1979, International University Exchange Fund: Geneva, 1979.
- Kpakote, Kwami G., Aperçu sur l'Enseignement et la Recherche dans les Domaines des Sciences Biologiques, Agronomiques, Vétérinaires et Forestières dans les Universités Francophones d'Afrique, l'Association des Universités Africaines: Accra, 1976.
- Monekosso, G.L., Report of a Survey on African Medical Schools (July-December 1974), The Association of African Universities: Accra: 1975.

Musangi, R.S., A Report of the Survey of Faculties of Agriculture, Forestry and Veterinary Medicine in Africa South of the Sahara, Volume I, English Speaking Countries, University of Nairobi: Nairobi, 1976.

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs and The American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, The Admission and Academic Placement of Students from Selected Sub-Saharan African Countries, A Workshop Report, Report Editor, Cynthia Wise, NAFSA: Washington D.C., 1973.

Oladapo, I.O., A Survey of Facilities in Engineering, Architecture and the Physical Sciences in Universities in Middle Africa, The Association of African Universities: Accra, no date.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Register of Development Research Projects in Africa: Liaison Bulletin Between Development Research and Training Institutes, No.1, New Series, OECD: Paris, 1979.

Sall, K. Les Possibilités d'Enseignement et de Recherches dans les Domaines des Sciences de l'Architecture et des Techniques dans les Universités Africaines, L'Association des Universités Africaines: Accra, 1975.

The Association of Commonwealth Universities, Commonwealth Universities Yearbook 1980, The Association of Commonwealth Universities: London, 1980.

The International Association of Universities, International Handbook of Universities and Other Institutions of Higher Education, Eighth Edition, International Association of Universities: Paris, 1979.

U.N.D.P., Directory of Services for Technical Cooperation Among Developing Countries, U.N.D.P.: New York, 1978.

UNESCO, Directory of Engineering Education Institutions, The Unesco Press: Paris, 1976.

UNESCO, Statistical Yearbook 1977, The Unesco Press: Paris, 1977.

UNESCO, Terminology of Technical and Vocational Education, The Unesco Press: Paris, 1978.

UNESCO, World Guide to Higher Education, A Comparative Survey of Systems, Degrees and Qualifications, The Unesco Press: Paris 1976.

Walls, W.D., International Equivalences in Access to Higher Education, The Unesco Press: Paris, 1971.